

# MODULE HANDBOOK

AGRONOMY STUDY PROGRAM FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE SRIWIJAYA UNIVERSITY





Semester 1 Pancasila UNI 10509

|              | Pancasila UNI 10509                 |   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Module Designation                  | Pancasila   |
|              | Code                                | UNI 10509   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year   |
| Ο            | taught                              |   |
|              | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Hudaidah, M.Pd   |
|              |                                     | 2. Pancasila Teaching Team  |
| D            | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course   |
|              | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
| Ŭ            |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
| E            |                                     | <ul><li>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li><li>3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per</li></ul> |
|              |                                     | semester  |
|              | Credit points                       | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended            |   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |   |
| H            | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain the Introduction to  |
|              | learning outcomes                   | Pancasila Education: the concept and urgency of   |
|              |                                     | Pancasila education, the reason of the need for Pancasila   |
| A            |                                     | education   |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain the Introduction to  |
|              |                                     | Pancasila Education: the concept and urgency of   |
| Ν            |                                     | Pancasila education, the reason of the need for Pancasila   |
| T N          |                                     | education   |
|              |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain Pancasila education  |
| D            |                                     | politics  |
| D            |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain the dynamics of  |
|              |                                     | Pancasila education   |
| D            |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain the challenges of  |
| B            |                                     | Pancasila education   |
|              |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain the essence and  |
|              |                                     | urgency of Pancasila education for the future   |
| Ο            |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain Pancasila in the   |
|              |                                     | Current History of the Indonesian Nation  |
|              |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain Pancasila as the State   |
| Ο            |                                     | Foundation  |
|              |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain the Pancasila as the   |
|              |                                     | State Ideology  |
| K            |                                     |   |
|              |                                     |   |

| ASIIN |
|-------|
|       |

|              |                          | 10. Understand and be able to explain Pancasila as a                  |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
|              |                          | Philosophical System  |
| M            |                          | 11. Understand and be able to explain Pancasila as a System of Ethics |
|              |                          | 12. Understand and be able to explain Pancasila as the Basic          |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                          | Value of Science Development  |
| U            |                          | 13. Understand and be able to explain The dynamics of                 |
|              |                          | Pancasila as the basis for the value of science                       |
| -            |                          | development   |
| D            |                          | 14. Understand and be able to explain The challenges of               |
|              |                          | Pancasila as the basis for the value of science                       |
|              |                          | development   |
| U            | Content                  |   |
|              | Content                  | 1. Introduction to Pancasila Education: the concept and               |
|              |                          | urgency of Pancasila education, the reason for the need               |
| Т            |                          | for Pancasila education, historical sources, sociological,            |
| L            |                          | Pancasila education politics  |
|              |                          | 2. The dynamics and challenges of Pancasila education and             |
|              |                          | the essence and urgency of Pancasila education for the                |
| E            |                          | future  |
|              |                          | 3. Pancasila in the Current History of the Indonesian Nation          |
|              |                          | 4. Pancasila as the State Foundation                                  |
|              |                          | 5. Pancasila as the State Ideology                                    |
|              |                          | 6. Pancasila as a Philosophical System                                |
| H            |                          | 7. Pancasila as a System of Ethics                                    |
|              |                          | 8. Pancasila as the Basic Value of Science Development                |
|              |                          | 9. The dynamics and challenges of Pancasila as the basis              |
| A            |                          | for the value of science development                                  |
| A            | Examination forms        | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                                 |
|              |                          | 1. Essays questions   |
| ът           |                          | 2. Practical works  |
| Ν            | Media employed           | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
|              | Reading list             | 1. Putra, Z., Wajdi, H.F. 2021. Buku Ajar Pendidikan                  |
|              | C                        | Pancasila dan Kewarganegaraan Panduan Kuliah di                       |
| D            |                          | Perguruan Tinggi. Ahlimedia Book.                                     |
|              |                          | 2. Wahono, S., Suajiyo., Malik, D.K. Pendidikan Pancasila             |
|              |                          | untuk Perguruan Tinggi. Akademika.                                    |
| B            |                          | 3. Suharta. 2019. Pancasila. Penerbit Lakeisha.                       |
| D            | Date of last amendment   | June 30, 2021   |
|              | Due of fust untertainent |   |
|              |                          |   |
|              |                          |   |
|              |                          |   |





#### Indonesian UNI 10315

|    | Indonesian UNI 10315<br>Module Designation   | Indonesian   |
|----|--|--|
| Μ  | Code   | UNI 10509  |
|    | Semester (s) in which the module is          | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year  |
|    | taught                                       |  |
| 0  | Person responsible for the module            | 1. Dr. Zahra A., M.Pd.   |
|    | 1  | 2. Indonesia Language Teaching Team  |
|    | Language                                     | Indonesian   |
| D  | Relation to curriculum                       | Compulsory Course  |
|    | Teaching methods                             | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
|    | _  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
| U  |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
| U  |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.00 hours per semester  |
|    | Workload (incl. Contact hours,               | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.00hours per  |
| L  | self-study hours)                            | semester   |
|    |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |
|    |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|    |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
| E  |  | semester   |
|    | Credit points                                | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)  |
|    | Required and recommended                     | -  |
|    | prerequisite for joining the module          | 1. Understand and he shiets evulain history of Inderseion  |
| H  | Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | 1. Understand and be able to explain history of Indonesian Language Development.                             |
|    | learning outcomes                            | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain the position, function.</li> </ol>                                |
|    |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain the position, function.   |
| Α  |  | Indonesian language.   |
|    |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain characteristics of  |
|    |  | academic texts.  |
| Ν  |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain academic text   |
| ΤN |  | structure.   |
|    |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain spelling and  |
| D  |  | punctuation in academic texts.   |
|    |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain the Nature of   |
|    |  | Effective Sentences; Characteristics of Effective  |
| B  |  | Sentences; Sentence Structure; Types of Sentences.   |
| D  |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain the Nature of   |
|    |  | Paragraphs; Paragraph Forming Elements; Types of   |
|    |  | Paragraphs; Requirements for a Good Paragraph;   |
| U  |  | Techniques and Patterns of Paragraph Development.  |
|    |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain systematics of writing  |
|    |  | quotes.  |
| U  |  | 10. Understand and be able to explain systematics of writing   |
|    |  | a hibliography   |
|    |  | a bibliography.  |
| K  |  | <ul><li>a bibliography.</li><li>11. Understand and be able to explain characteristics of an essay.</li></ul> |



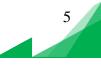
B

0

0

|              | ALAT PENGABUM          |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | 12. Understand and be able to explain Essay writing          |
|              |                        | structure.   |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 13. Understand and be able to explain essay writing.         |
|              | Content                | 1. History of Indonesian Language Development                |
|              |                        | 2. The position, function, and legal force of the Indonesian |
| Ο            |                        | language   |
|              |                        | 3. Characteristics of academic texts                         |
|              |                        | 4. Academic text structure                                   |
| D            |                        | 5. Spelling and punctuation in academic texts                |
|              |                        | 6. The Nature of Effective Sentences; Characteristics of     |
|              |                        | Effective Sentences; Sentence Structure; Types of            |
| TT           |                        | Sentences  |
| U            |                        | 7. The Nature of Paragraphs; Paragraph Forming Elements;     |
|              |                        | Types of Paragraphs; Requirements for a Good                 |
| L            |                        | Paragraph; Techniques and Patterns of Paragraph              |
|              |                        | Development  |
|              |                        | 8. Systematics of writing quotes                             |
|              |                        | 9. Systematics of writing a bibliography                     |
| E            |                        | 10. Characteristics of an essay                              |
|              |                        | 11. Essay writing structure                                  |
|              |                        | 12. Essay writing  |
|              |                        | 13. Presentation of the resulting essay writing              |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                        |
| H            |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works   |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                    |
| A            | Reading list           | 1. Rokhmansyah, A., Rijal, S., Puwanti. 2018. Bahasa         |
|              |                        | Indonesia untuk Perguruan Tinggi. Unnes Press.               |
|              |                        | 2. Awaluddin. 2017. Pengantar Bahasa Indonesia untuk         |
| N            |                        | Perguruan Tinggi. Deepublish.                                |
|              |                        | 3. Mukodas. 2020. Bahasa Indonesia Cendekia Mata             |
|              |                        | Kuliah Wajib Umum Bahasa Indonesia. Penerbit Lindan          |
| D            |                        | Bestari.   |
|              | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021  |
|              |                        |  |





### Mathematics PER 11516

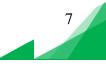
|              | Mathematics PER 11516<br>Module Designation | Mathematics   |
|--------------|---|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code  | PER 11516   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is         | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year   |
|              | taught                                      |   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module           | 1. Dr. Ir. Herlina Hanum, M.Si.   |
|              |   | 2. Mathematic Team Teaching   |
|              | Language                                    | Indonesian  |
| D            | Relation to curriculum                      | Compulsory Course   |
|              | Teaching methods                            | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
|              |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
| U            |   | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              |   | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 35.00 hours per semester   |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,              | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 35.00 hours per  |
| L            | self-study hours)                           | semester  |
|              |   | <ul><li>2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2</li><li>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li></ul> |
|              |   | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
| E            |   | semester  |
|              | Credit points                               | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.43 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended                    | -   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module         |   |
|              | Module objectives/intended                  | 1. Explain the concept of the real number system; Solving   |
| H            | learning outcomes                           | operations on real numbers.   |
|              |   | 2. Distinguish between rational and irrational numbers;   |
|              |   | Understand and apply field Characterisitic.   |
| A            |   | 3. Explain the concept of inequality; Finding the solution  |
|              |   | to a simple inequality, absolute value, square root and   |
|              |   | square.   |
| Ν            |   | 4. Draw quadrilateral coordinates and the given points.   |
|              |   | 5. Determine the point of intersection of the curve on the  |
|              |   | coordinate axis; Drawing equation graph.  |
| D            |   | 6. Able to determine function value; Drawing function;<br>Completing operations on functions.   |
|              |   | <ol> <li>Completing operations on functions.</li> <li>Understand and solve trigonometric function problems.</li> </ol>                  |
|              |   | <ol> <li>8. Define Understanding the concept and limit theorem;</li> </ol>  |
| B            |   | Determining the continuity of the function.   |
|              |   | 9. Understand the meaning of derivative; Understand the   |
|              |   | relationship between limits and derivatives; Determine  |
| Ο            |   | the derivative of sinus and cosinus.  |
| Ŭ            |   | 10. Understand the concept of the chain rule; Solving the   |
|              |   | derivative of the composition function; Write down the  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |   | chain rule in the Leibniz way.  |
|              |   | 11. Determine the maximum/minimum critical points of a  |
|              |   | function.   |
| Κ            |   |   |
|              |   |   |



K

|             | Comparent Percandent   |  |
|-------------|------------------------|--|
|             |                        | 12. Understand the concept of integrals and understand the rules for determining integrals.                                      |
| ТЛ          |                        | 13. Understand the concept of replacement method;  |
| Μ           |                        | Determine the integral function of the composition.  |
|             |                        | •  |
| •           |                        | 14. Form a matrix with a certain ordo; Performing  |
| 0           |                        | operations on matrices.  |
|             |                        | 15. Form a system of linear equations from the given case.   |
|             | Content                | 1. Real numeral system; Rational and irrational numbers;   |
| D           |                        | Operations on real numbers; Characteristic of Field.   |
|             |                        | 2. Inequality; Absolute value; square root; square.  |
|             |                        | 3. Quadrilateral coordinate system, point distance, straight   |
| TT          |                        | line, slope of line.   |
| U           |                        | 4. The point of intersection of the curve; Draw an equation  |
|             |                        | graph.   |
| _           |                        | 5. Definition of function; Drawing function; Sum   |
| L           |                        | operation and multiplication, Composition of functions   |
|             |                        | and trigonometric functions.   |
|             |                        | 6. Definition of limit; limit theorem; Continuity of   |
| E           |                        | function.  |
|             |                        | 7. Definition of derivative through limit; derivate search   |
|             |                        | rules; derivate sinus and cosines.   |
|             |                        | 8. Leibniz Writing chain rule; High-level derivative.  |
|             |                        | 9. Maximum-minimum function; monotony; Concavity   |
| H           |                        | 10. Integral concept; Integral determination rule.   |
|             |                        | 11. Integral of composition function (Replacement method)  |
|             |                        | 12. Area of flat area.   |
|             |                        | 13. Ordo matrix; Transpose, summation, multiplication;   |
| A           |                        | Determinant; join, dan cofactor Invers matrix.   |
|             |                        | 14. System linear of equations; Form matrix from System  |
|             |                        | linear of equations; Solution System linear of equations;  |
| Ν           |                        | Notation sigma $\Sigma$ .  |
|             | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
|             |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
| D           |                        | 2. Practical works   |
|             | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|             | Reading list           | 1. Mulyadi, S.R., Patty, E.N.S., Ama, H.M., Anggraeni,   |
| B           | Reading list           | D.M. 2020. Buku Matrikulasi Matematika Dasar untuk   |
| D           |                        |  |
|             |                        | <ul><li>Tingkat Perguruan Tinggi. uwais inspirasi Indonesia.</li><li>Jumini, S. 2017. Buku Ajar Matematika Dasar Untuk</li></ul> |
| $\mathbf{}$ |                        | •  |
| Ο           |                        | Perguruan Tinggi. Penerbit Mangku Bumi.  |
|             |                        | 3. Suryanti, S., Zawawi, I. 2020. Pengantar Dasar  |
|             |                        | Matematika. Deepublish.  |
| 0           | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021  |
|             |                        |  |





## Agrochemicals PAG 101116

|              | Agrochemicals PAG 101116<br>Module Designation | Agrochemicals  |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 11115  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is            | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                                  |
|              | taught   |  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module              | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Rujito Agus Suwignyo, M.Agr.                                  |
|              | -  | 2. Dr. Susilawati, S.P., M.Sc.   |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.   |
| D            |  | 4. Fitra Gustiar, S.P., M.Si.  |
|              |  | 5. Dr. Irmawati, S.P., M.Si., M.Sc.  |
|              |  | 6. Dr. Fikri Adriansyah, S.Si.   |
| U            | Language                                       | Indonesian   |
| U            | Relation to curriculum                         | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods                               | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
| Т            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)                    |
| L            |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                                     |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester                      |
|              |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                           |
| E            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                 | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                       |
|              | self-study hours)                              | semester   |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2                 |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                                 |
| тт           |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                         |
| H            |  | semester   |
|              | Credit points                                  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
|              | Required and recommended                       | -  |
| A            | prerequisite for joining the module            |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                     | 1. Understand and be able to explain the objectives and                        |
| ът           | learning outcomes                              | scope of areas of agrochemicals.   |
| Ν            |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain the atomic structure                      |
|              |  | and electron configuration.  |
|              |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain about chemical                            |
| D            |  | bonds, including ionic bonds, covalent bonds, and intermolecular atomic bonds. |
|              |  | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain about organic</li> </ol>            |
|              |  | chemistry, classification of organic compounds and the                         |
| B            |  | nomenclatures.   |
|              |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain about structures,                         |
|              |  | properties and nomenclatures of chemical functional                            |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | groups.  |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain the molecular                             |
|              |  | structure and physical properties of water and its                             |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | function.  |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain the chemical                              |
|              |  | -  |
|              |  | properties of organic compound. Including actually.                            |
| K            |  | properties of organic compound, including acidity, alkaline and salt.          |



| ALAN ALAT PERGADUAN |   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain about pH, solution and indicator.                                    |
|                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain overview of  |
|                     | carbohydrate.   |
|                     | 10. Understand and be able to explain the molecular structures of mono-, di-, oligo and poly-saccharides. |
|                     | 11. Understand and be able to explain amino acids and   |
|                     | peptides chain.   |
|                     | 12. Understand and be able to explain about lipid and lipid   |
|                     | acids.  |
|                     | 13. Understand and be able to explain about stoichiometry   |
|                     | concentration, ppm, %, molar concept, molarity,   |
|                     | normality.  |
|                     | 14. Understand and be able to explain about hydroponic  |
|                     | nutrient solution and tissue culture media.   |
|                     | 15. Understand and be able to explain about soil minerals   |
|                     | and fertilization.  |
|                     | 16. Understand and be able to explain about pesticides and  |
| -                   | the application.  |
| Content             | 1. Introduction of agrochemical.  |
|                     | 2. Atomic structure and electron configuration.   |
|                     | 3. Chemical bond.   |
|                     | 4. Nutrients and types of fertilizers.  |
|                     | 5. Structure and function of water.   |
|                     | 6. Organic chemistry: nomenclature of organic   |
|                     | <ul><li>compounds &amp; functional groups.</li><li>7. Acid, alkaline and salt.</li></ul>                  |
|                     | <ul><li>8. pH, solution and indicator.</li></ul>  |
|                     | <ol> <li>9. Structure and function of lipid and lipid acids.</li> </ol>                                   |
|                     | 10. Structure and function of carbohydrate and protein.   |
|                     | 11. Concentration, ppm, %, molar concept, molarity,   |
|                     | normality.  |
|                     | 12. Hydroponic nutrient solution media and tissue culture   |
|                     | 13. Soil, nutrients and fertilization.  |
|                     | 14. Pesticides and applications.  |
| Examination forms   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
|                     | 1. Essays questions   |
|                     | 2. Practical works  |
|                     | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|                     | 4. Oral presentation  |
| Media Employed      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
| Reading list        | 1. Mido Y. and M. Satake. 1994. Chemistry for   |
|                     | Agriculture and Ecology. Discovery Publishing Hous  |
|                     | 2. Timberlake, K.C. and W. Timberlake. 2014. Basic  |
|                     | Chemistry. Pearson Education.   |



|              | A MAN ALLY PENCARDINAL |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | 3. Roberts, T.R. 2000. Metabolism of Agrochemicals in        |
|              |                        | Plants. John Willey and Sons.                                |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 4. Mansyur, N.I., E.H. Pudjiwati, A. Murtilaksono. 2021.     |
|              |                        | Pupuk dan Pemupukan. Syiah Kuala University Press.           |
|              |                        | 5. Anac, D., Matin-Prevel, P. 1999. Improved Crop Quality    |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | by Nutrient Management. Kluwer Academic Publishers.          |
|              |                        | 6. Michael, F, Waxman. 1998. Agrochemical and Pesticide      |
|              |                        | Safety Handbook. CRC Press.                                  |
| D            |                        | 7. Fageria, N.K. 2014. Nitrogen Management in Crop           |
|              |                        | Production CRC Press.  |
|              |                        | 8. Knowles, D.A. 1998. Chemistry and Technology of           |
| ТТ           |                        | Agrochemical Formulations. Springer Dordrecht.               |
| U            |                        | 9. Prasad, M.N.V. 2020. Agrochemicals Detection,             |
|              |                        | Treatment and Remediation. Elsevier.                         |
| _            |                        | 10. Plimmer, J.R., Gammon, D., Nancy, N., Ragsdale. 2002.    |
| L            |                        | Encyclopedia of Agrochemicals. Wiley Online Library.         |
|              |                        | 11. Cremlyn, R.J.W. 1991. Agrochemicals: Preparation and     |
|              |                        | Mode of Action. Wiley; 2nd edition.                          |
| E            |                        | 12. Goodwin., Mercer. 1988. Introduction to Plant            |
|              |                        | Biochemistry. Pergamon Press.                                |
|              |                        | 13. Prasad, M.N.V., Strzalka, K. 2002. Physioloy and         |
|              |                        | Biochemistry of Metal Toxicity and Tolerance in Plants.      |
|              |                        | Kluwer Academic Publishers.                                  |
| H            |                        | 14. Khan, N.A. 2006. Ethylene Action in Plants. Springer.    |
|              |                        | 15. Research publications related to research agrochemicals. |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 23, 2021  |





#### Introduction to Agricultural Science PER 11215

|              | Introduction to Agricultural Science PE |  |
|--------------|---|--|
| ЪЛ           | Module Designation                      | Introduction to Agricultural Science   |
| Μ            | Code                                    | PER 11215  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is     | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year  |
|              | taught                                  |  |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module       | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Benyamin Lakitan, M.Sc.   |
|              |   | 2. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.  |
|              |   | 3. Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M. Si.  |
| D            | Languaga                                | 4. Dr. Ir. Erizal Sodikin<br>Indonesian.   |
|              | Language<br>Relation to curriculum      |  |
|              |   | Compulsory Course. 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Teaching methods                        | <ol> <li>Lectures (explanation, discussion)</li> <li>Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)</li> </ol> |
|              |   | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|              |   | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester  |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,          | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per   |
|              | self-study hours)                       | semester   |
|              | sen study nours)                        | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |
| E            |   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|              |   | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
|              |   | semester   |
|              | Credit points                           | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)  |
|              | Required and recommended                | -  |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module     |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended              | 1. Understand and be able to definition, scope, and clusters   |
|              | learning outcomes                       | of Agricultural Sciences.  |
| A            |   | 2. Understand and be able to the role of agriculture and   |
|              |   | people's perceptions of agriculture.   |
|              |   | 3. Understand and be able to The development of  |
| Ν            |   | agricultural development in Indonesia.   |
|              |   | 4. Understand and be able to The economic dimension in   |
|              |   | agricultural development.  |
| D            |   | 5. Understand and be able to Challenges and opportunities  |
|              |   | for agricultural development in Indonesia.   |
|              |   | 6. Understand and be able to agroecosystem potential in  |
| B            |   | Indonesia for agricultural development.  |
|              |   | 7. Understand and be able to the development of agricultural technology and the conception of sustainable                |
|              |   | agriculture.   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |   | 8. Understand and be able to management of food crops and  |
|              |   | horticulture.  |
|              |   | 9. Understand and be able to management of plantation  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |   | crops and forestry.  |
|              |   | 10.Understand and be able to integrated control of plant   |
|              |   | pests (COP).   |
| V            |   | 11.Understand and be able to mechanization in agriculture.   |
| K            |   |  |



|              | A REU ALAT PENGABUAN   |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | 12.Understand and be able to harvest and post-harvest        |
|              |                        | management.  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 13.Understand and be able to biotechnology and genetic       |
|              |                        | engineering in agriculture.                                  |
|              |                        | 14. Understand and be able to agricultural development       |
| 0            |                        | policies in Indonesia.                                       |
| $\mathbf{V}$ | Content                | 1. Introduction, the scope and development of agriculture.   |
|              |                        | 2. History and development of agriculture.                   |
| D            |                        | 3. Progress and pioneers in agriculture.                     |
| ν            |                        | 4. Major issues in the agricultural sector.                  |
|              |                        | 5. Agriculture as a sub-sector of national development.      |
| <b></b>      |                        | 6. The role of science and technology in agriculture.        |
| U            |                        | 7. Development of agribusiness and agro-industry in          |
|              |                        | increasing people's income.                                  |
|              |                        | 8. Food security and food security issues.                   |
| L            |                        | 9. Natural resources.  |
|              |                        | 10. The environment in relation to agricultural activities.  |
|              |                        | 11.Free trade.   |
| E            |                        | 12.Law and policy in agriculture.                            |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                        |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                        | 2. Writing Case Paper  |
|              |                        | 3. Oral presentation   |
| H            | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                    |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Murphy, D.J. 1992. Safety and Health for Production       |
|              |                        | Agriculture. ASAE.   |
|              |                        | 2. Webster, C.C., Wilson, P.N. 1998. Agriculture in the      |
| A            |                        | Tropics Third Edition. Blackwell Science                     |
|              |                        | 3. Spedding, C.R.W. 1988. An Introduction to Agricultural    |
|              |                        | Systems. Springer.   |
| Ν            |                        | 4. Sheaffer, C.C., Kristine., Moncada, M. 2011. Introduction |
|              |                        | to Agronomy. Cengage Learning.                               |
|              |                        | 5. Lee, J.S., Turner, D.L. 1997. Introduction to World Agri  |
| D            |                        | science and Technology. Interstate Publisher, Inc.           |
|              |                        | 6. Chandrasekaran, B., Annadurai, K., Somasundaram.          |
|              |                        | 2010. A Textbook of Agronomy. New Age International          |
| B            |                        | Publishers New Delhi.  |
|              |                        | 7. Pareek, A., Sopory, S.K., Bohnert, H.J., Govindjee. 2010. |
|              |                        | Abiotic Stress in Plants. Springer, Dordrecht, Nederland.    |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
| 0            | Due of fust anonomient | 5 uiy 21, 2021   |
|              |                        |  |





#### Introduction to Agriculture Economics ABI 11216

|                   | Introduction to Agriculture Economics<br>Module Designation | Introduction to Agriculture Economics   |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Μ                 | Code  | ABI 11216   |
|                   | Semester (s) in which the module is                         | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                                 |
|                   | taught  |   |
| $\mathbf{O}$      | Person responsible for the module                           | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Andy Mulyana, M.Si.  |
| $\mathbf{\nabla}$ |   | 2. Dr. Agustina Bidarti, S.P., M.Si.  |
|                   |   | 3. Dr. Erni Purbiyanti, S.P., M.Si.   |
| D                 |   | 4. Eka Mulyana, S.P., M.Si.   |
|                   | Language  | Indonesian  |
|                   | Relation to curriculum                                      | Compulsory Course   |
| U                 | Teaching methods  | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U                 |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)                   |
|                   |   | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                                    |
| L                 |   | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester                     |
|                   |   | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                          |
|                   | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                              | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                      |
| E                 | self-study hours)   | semester  |
|                   |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2                |
|                   |   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                                |
|                   |   | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                        |
|                   | Credit points   | semester<br>3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                             |
| Η                 | Required and recommended                                    | 5 credits (equivalent with 5.79 EC15)   |
|                   | prerequisite for joining the module                         | -   |
|                   | Module objectives/intended                                  | 1. Understand and be able to explain the meaning and scope                    |
| Α                 | learning outcomes   | of economics and relation to the agricultural economy in                      |
|                   |   | Indonesia.  |
|                   |   | 2. Understand and be able to explain provide the alternative                  |
| Ν                 |   | solutions to agricultural economic problems.                                  |
|                   |   | 3. Understand and be able to explain institutional factors of                 |
|                   |   | agricultural economic.  |
| D                 |   | 4. Understand and be able to explain the definition, farming                  |
|                   |   | management, and production benefits.  |
|                   |   | 5. Understand and be able to explain the function of soil in                  |
| B                 |   | agricultural production, theory of land rent, land issues,                    |
| D                 |   | forms of land property and agricultural production.                           |
|                   |   | 6. Understand and be able to explain modules in                               |
|                   |   | agricultural production.  |
| U                 |   | 7. Understand and be able to explain introduction, history,                   |
|                   |   | classification, and characteristic labor in agricultural production.          |
|                   |   | <ol> <li>8. Understand and be able to explain demand and supply of</li> </ol> |
| U                 |   | agricultural products.  |
|                   |   | 9. Understand and be able to explain trade liberization,                      |
| TZ-               |   | importance of trade, balance of trade, export, and import.                    |
| Κ                 | L   |   |

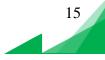
| ASIIN |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |

|              | A LINU ALAY PENGASUAN |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|
|              |                       | 10. Understand and be able to explain introduction and   |
| Т            |                       | principles to world economic integration (WTO), terms  |
| Μ            |                       | and policy of trade.   |
|              |                       | 11. Understand and be able to explain trade issues.  |
| ~            |                       | 12. Understand and be able to explain agricultural   |
| 0            |                       | development theories.  |
|              |                       | 13. Understand and be able to explain the Governmen's role   |
|              |                       | in agricultural developments.  |
| D            |                       | 14. Understand and be able to explain agricultural economics   |
|              | Content               | research.<br>1. Indonesian Agricultural Economy.   |
|              | Content               | <ol> <li>Indonesian Agricultural Economy.</li> <li>Agricultural Economic Problems.</li> </ol>                |
| U            |                       | <ol> <li>Agricultural Economic Problems.</li> <li>Institutional Factors of Agricultural Economic.</li> </ol> |
|              |                       | <ol> <li>4. Economic Principles in Agriculture.</li> </ol>   |
|              |                       | <ol> <li>Soil in Agricultural Production.</li> </ol>   |
| L            |                       | <ol> <li>Son in Agricultural Production.</li> <li>Modules in Agricultural Production.</li> </ol>             |
|              |                       | <ol> <li>7. Labor in Agricultural Production.</li> </ol>   |
|              |                       | <ol> <li>Benand and Supply of Agricultural Products.</li> </ol>  |
|              |                       | 9. Agricultural Trading.   |
| E            |                       | 10. Markets and Trade Policy.  |
|              |                       | 11. Trade Issues.  |
|              |                       | 12. Agricultural Development Theories.   |
|              |                       | 13. The Government's Role in Agricultural Development.   |
| Η            |                       | 14. Agricultural Economics Research.   |
| 11           | Examination forms     | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
|              |                       | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                       | 2. Writing Project Paper   |
| A            |                       | 3. Oral presentation   |
|              | Media employed        | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
| NT           | Reading list          | 1. Frank, R.H., Bernanke, B.S. 2007. Principles of Macro   |
| Ν            |                       | Economic. McGraw- Hill.  |
|              |                       | 2. Rita, H. 2020. Pengantar Ekonomi Pertanian. Penerbit  |
| D            |                       | Andi, Jakarta.   |
| D            |                       | 3. Yosi et al. 2012. Pengantar Ekonomi Pertanian. ITB  |
|              |                       | Press.   |
|              |                       | 4. Sharma, L. 2021. Principles of Agricultural Economics.  |
| B            |                       | Agrotech Publishing Academy.   |
|              |                       | 5. Rosyidi, S. 1996. Pengantar Teori Ekonomi   |
|              |                       | (Pendekatan Kepada Teori Ekonomi Mikro dan Makro).   |
| 0            |                       | PT. Raja Grafindo Persada.   |
|              |                       | 6. Husnan, S dan Suwarsono. 1994. Studi Kelayakan  |
|              |                       | Proyek (Edisi ketiga). UPP AMP YKPN.   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                       | 7. Gittenger, J/P/ 1986. Analisis Ekonomi Proyek-ptoyek  |
|              |                       | Pertanian (Edisi kedua). UI-Press.   |
|              |                       |  |



|   | ALTER ALAT PENCANDINA  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|
|   |                        | 8. Kadariah, L. Karlina dan C Gray. 1999. Pengantar    |
|   |                        | Evaluasi Proyek (Edisi Revisi). LPFE Universitas       |
| M |                        | Indoensia.   |
|   |                        | 9. Gray, C., Simanjuntak, P., Sabur, L.K., Maspaitell, |
|   |                        | R.C.G. Varley. 2005. Pengantar Evaluasi Proyek (edisi  |
| C |                        | kedua). PT Gramedia Pustaka Utama                      |
|   | Date of last amendment | July 16, 2021  |





|              | Botany PER 12116                           |  |
|--------------|--|--|
|              | Module Designation                         | Botany   |
| M            | Code                                       | PER 12116  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is taught | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module          | 1. Dr. Susilawati, S.P., M.Sc.                                 |
|              |  | 2. Dr. Ir. Maria Fitriana, M.Sc.                               |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Marlina, M. Si.                                     |
| D            |  | 4. Ir. Teguh Achadi, M.P.                                      |
|              |  | 5. Dr. Fikri Adriansyah, S.Si.                                 |
|              | Language                                   | Indonesian   |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Relation to curriculum                     | Compulsory Course  |
| U            | Teaching methods                           | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
| T            |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
| L            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
|              |  | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester           |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
| E            | self-study hours)                          | semester   |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              |  | semester   |
| H            | Credit points                              | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)                          |
|              | Required and recommended                   | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module        |  |
| A            | Module objectives/intended                 | 1. Understand and be able to explain introduction,             |
|              | learning outcomes                          | definition, history and theory of cells.                       |
|              |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain the Structure, cell       |
| Ν            |  | organelle and function of plant cells.                         |
|              |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain the Cell                  |
|              |  | reproduction.  |
| D            |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain the Relationships         |
|              |  | between cells and tissues.                                     |
|              |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain The Tissue according      |
| B            |  | to the number of constituent cells, level of development       |
|              |  | and function.  |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain, anatomy,                 |
|              |  | morphology and function of leaves, stems.                      |
| U            |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain, anatomy,                 |
|              |  | morphology and function of roots.                              |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain the flower organ.         |
| 0            |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain fruit organ.              |
|              |  | 10. Understand and be able to explain taxonomy and plant       |
|              |  | systematics.   |
| K            |  | 11. Understand and be able to explain, plant nomenclature.     |
|              |  |  |

|                        | 12 Understand and he shields smallin alout identification   |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | 12. Understand and be able to explain plant identification. |
|                        | 13. Understand and be able to explain Plant description.    |
| Content                | 1. Introduction, Definition, history and theory of cells.   |
|                        | 2. Structure, cell organelle and function of plant cells.   |
|                        | 3. Cell reproduction.                                       |
|                        | 4. Relationships between cells and tissues.                 |
|                        | 5. Tissue according to the number of constituent cells,     |
|                        | level of development and function.                          |
|                        | 6. Anatomy, morphology and function of leaves, stems.       |
|                        | 7. Anatomy, morphology and function of roots.               |
|                        | 8. Flower organ.  |
|                        | 9. Fruit organ.   |
|                        | 10. Taxonomy and plant systematics.                         |
|                        | 11.Plant nomenclature.                                      |
|                        | 12.Plant identification.                                    |
|                        | 13.Plant description.                                       |
| Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                       |
|                        | 1. Essays questions   |
|                        | 2. Practical works  |
|                        | 3. Writing Case Paper                                       |
|                        | 4. Oral presentation  |
| Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                   |
| Reading list           | 1. Elpel, T.J. 2013. Botany in a Day: The Patterns Method   |
| 0                      | Plant Identification. HOPS Press.                           |
|                        | 2. Mauseth, J.D. 1991. Botany: An Introduction to Plant     |
|                        | Biology. Jones & Bartlett Learning.                         |
|                        | 3. Pollan, M. 2001. The Botany of Desire: A Plant's-Eye     |
|                        | View of the World. Random House Trade Paperbacks.           |
|                        | 4. Hodge, G. 2013. Practical Botany for Gardeners: Over     |
|                        | 3,000 Botanical Terms Explained and Explored.               |
|                        | University of Chicago Press.                                |
|                        | 5. Pollan, M. 2001. The Botany of Desire: A Plant's-Eye     |
|                        | View of the World. Random House Publishing Group.           |
|                        | 6. Wohlleben, P. 2015. The Hidden Life of Trees: What       |
|                        | They Feel, How They Communicate – Discoveries from          |
|                        | Secret World. Greystone Books.                              |
|                        | 7. Erskine, W., Muehlbauer, F.J., Sarker, A., Sharma, B.    |
|                        | 2009. The Lentil Botany, Production and Uses. Icarda.       |
|                        | 8. Heywood, V.H., Brummitt, R.K., Culham, A., Seberg, C     |
|                        | 1978. Flowering Plan Families of the World. Firefly         |
|                        | Books.  |
| Date of last amendment |   |
| Date of fast amendment | June 30, 2021   |





# Agroclimatology PAG 20116

| Module Designation                  | Agroclimatology  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Code                                | PAG 20116  |
| Semester (s) in which the module is | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                  |
| taught                              |  |
| Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M. Si.                            |
|                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.   |
|                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.                          |
|                                     | 4. Fitra Gustiar, S.P., M.Si.                                  |
| Language                            | Indonesian   |
| Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |
| Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
| 0                                   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
|                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
|                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
|                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester           |
| Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
| self-study hours)                   | semester   |
| •                                   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|                                     | semester   |
| Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                          |
| Required and recommended            | -  |
| prerequisite for joining the module |  |
| Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and able to differentiate climate and            |
| learning outcomes                   | weather  |
| 8                                   | 2. Understand and able to explain factors to affect climate    |
|                                     | and weather  |
|                                     | 3. Understand and able to explain the function of              |
|                                     | atmosphere for environment                                     |
|                                     | 4. Find out and explain the component of atmosphere            |
|                                     | 5. Explain the function of each layer of atmosphere            |
|                                     | 6. Understand and able to explain the function of              |
|                                     | atmosphere for environment                                     |
|                                     | 7. Find out and explain the component of atmosphere            |
|                                     | 8. Understand and able to explain the function of              |
|                                     | atmosphere for environment                                     |
|                                     | 9. Find out and explain the component of atmosphere            |
|                                     | 10. Explain the function of each layer of atmosphere           |
|                                     | 11. Understand and able to explain the definition of           |
|                                     | temperature  |
|                                     | 12. Understand and able to explain the difference between      |
|                                     | temperature and heat, and how to heat distribution on          |
|                                     | the atmosphere   |
|                                     |  |



H

|              | 13. Understand and able to explain the mechanism of                                  |
|--------------|--|
|              | humidity on the atmosphere   |
|              | 14. Understand and able to explain how to measure                                    |
|              | humidity   |
|              | 15. Understand and able to explain condensation and                                  |
|              | sublimation  |
|              | 16. Understand and able to explain hydrological cycle                                |
|              | 17. Understand and able to explain terminology of                                    |
|              | evaporation, evapotranspiration, cloud formation,                                    |
| D            | presipitation process, and artificial rainfall                                       |
|              | 18. Understand and able to explain measurement of rainfall                           |
|              | 19. Understand and able to explain effect of rainfall on                             |
| U            | plant  |
|              | 20. Understand and able to explain the adventages of                                 |
|              | artificial rainfall on plant   |
|              | 21. Understand and be able to explain terminology of air                             |
|              | pressure, wind, and turbulence   |
|              | 22. Understand and able to explain air pressure formation                            |
| $\mathbf{E}$ | and effect of wind blows on plant growth   |
|              | 23. Understand the method of Oldeman and Mohr classified                             |
|              | climate system   |
|              | 24. Understand and be able to explain climate classification                         |
|              | on the world   |
|              | 25. Understand and be able to explain International and                              |
|              | Indonesia classification   |
|              | 26. Understand and able to explain the role of classifikation                        |
| <b>A</b>     | from Oldemann, Mohr, Junghunh, Wladimir Koppen,                                      |
|              | Schmidt-Fergusson. IRRI, Thornwait, and association                                  |
|              | of soil and climate research institution   |
|              | 27. Understand and able to explain tropical and subtropical                          |
|              | zone of climate  |
|              | 28. Understand and able to explain distribution of variation                         |
|              | tropical and subtropical plant   |
|              | 29. Understand and able to explain global climate change                             |
|              | on the entire earth and atmosphere   |
|              | 30. Understand and explain Effect of green house for the                             |
| B            | entire earth, and mitigation on climate change                                       |
| Content      | 1. Scope of agroclimatology.   |
|              | 2. The role of climate for agriculture.  |
|              | 3. Earth's atmosphere.   |
|              | 4. Solar radiation.  |
|              | 5. Air temperature.  |
|              | <ul><li>6. Temperature and plant growth.</li><li>7. Air Pressure and Wind.</li></ul> |
|              |  |
|              | 8. Humidity.   |
| Κ            | 9. Hydrological cycle, clouds, and rain.   |
|              |  |



|              | Alter ALAP FENCADULAN  |   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | 10. Climate classification.                                 |
|              |                        | 11.Tropical climate.  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 12. Climate in Indonesia.                                   |
|              |                        | 13.Global warming.  |
|              |                        | 14. Climate change.   |
|              |                        | 15. The effect of climate on pests and plant diseases.      |
| U            |                        |   |
|              |                        | 16. Adaptation to climate change.                           |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                       |
| D            |                        | 1. Essays questions   |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works  |
|              |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper                                       |
| ТТ           |                        | 4. Oral presentation  |
| U            | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                   |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Balasubramanian, T.N., R. Jagannthan and V.              |
|              |                        | Geethalaksmi. 2021. Agro-Climatology, Advances and          |
| L            |                        | Challenges. CRC Press. 332 p.                               |
|              |                        | 2. Bishnoi, P. 2010. Applied Agroclimatology. Oxford Book   |
|              |                        | Company. 551 p.   |
|              |                        | 3. Bryant, C.R., M.A. Saar and K. Delusca. 2016.            |
| E            |                        |   |
|              |                        | Agricultural Adaptation to Climate Change. Springer.        |
|              |                        | 247 p.  |
|              |                        | 4. Das, R. 2017. Climate Variability and Its Impact on Crop |
|              |                        | Production. Asia Toy and Play Association. 576 p.           |
| H            |                        | 5. Ferreira, L.G.B. 2021. Agroclimatology. KS               |
|              |                        | Omniscriptum Publishing. 180 p.                             |
|              |                        | 6. Ganesaraja, V., R. Veeraputiran and V.K. Paulpandi.      |
| A            |                        | 2011. Agro Climatolog: Principles and Predictions.          |
| A            |                        | Associated Publishing Company. 90 p.                        |
|              |                        | 7. Hatfield, J.L., M. Sivakumar and J. Prueger. 2020.       |
|              |                        | Agroclimatology: Linking Agriculture to Climate.            |
| $\mathbf{N}$ |                        | American Society of Agronomy. Wisconsin, US. 656 p.         |
|              |                        | 8. Lalic, B., J. Eitzinger, A.D. Marta, S. Orlandini, A.F.  |
|              |                        | -   |
| D            |                        | Sremac and B. Pacher. 2018. Agricultural Meteorology        |
|              |                        | and Climatology. Firenze University Press. 352 p.           |
|              |                        | 9. Mago, P. 2014. Climate Change, Effect and Impact on      |
|              |                        | Agricultural. Anuradha Prakashan. 120 p.                    |
| B            |                        | 10.Oldemen, L.R. and M. Frere. 1982. Technical Report on a  |
|              |                        | Study of The Agroclimatology of The Humid Tropics of        |
|              |                        | Southeast Asia. Food and Agriculture Organization, UN.      |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 229 p.  |
| U            |                        | 11. Sahu, D.D. 2013. Fundamentals of Agricultural           |
|              |                        | Climatology. Agrobios Publishers. Jodhpur, India. 422 p.    |
|              |                        | 12. Wang, Y. 2020. Admosphere and Climate. CRC Press.       |
| 0            |                        | Boca Raton. 389 p.  |
|              |                        | 13.Research publications related to agroclimatology.        |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
| K            |                        | July 21, 2021   |
|              |                        |   |





Fundamentals of Management ABI 11116

|              | Fundamentals of Management ABI 11116 |   |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
|              | Module Designation                   | Fundamentals of Management  |  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                 | UNI 10509   |  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is  | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year   |  |
|              | taught                               |   |  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module    | 1. Ir. Fauzia Asyiek, M.A., Ph.D.   |  |
|              | -                                    | 2. Dr. Ir. Idham Alamsyah, M.Si.  |  |
|              |                                      | 3. Dr. Ir. Amruzi Minha, M.Si.  |  |
| D            |                                      | 4. Ir. Yulius, MM.  |  |
|              |                                      | 5. Dwi Wulan Sari, S.P., M.Si., Ph.D.   |  |
|              |                                      | 6. Henny Malini,S.P., M.Si.   |  |
| TT           |                                      | 7. Erni Purbiyanti, S.P., M.Si.   |  |
| U            |                                      | 8. Muhammad Arby, M.Si.   |  |
|              |                                      | 9. Thirtawati, S.P., M.Si.  |  |
| -            |                                      | 10. Elly Rosana, S.P., M.Si.  |  |
| L            | Language                             | Indonesian  |  |
|              | Relation to curriculum               | Compulsory Course   |  |
|              | Teaching methods                     | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |  |
| E            |                                      | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |  |
|              |                                      | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |  |
|              |                                      | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,       | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |  |
| TT           | self-study hours)                    | semester  |  |
| H            |                                      | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |  |
|              |                                      | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |  |
|              |                                      | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |  |
| Α            |                                      | semester  |  |
|              | Credit points                        | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)   |  |
|              | Required and recommended             | -   |  |
| Ν            | prerequisite for joining the module  |   |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended           | 1. Understand and be able to explain Introduction, and  |  |
|              | learning outcomes                    | Development of Figures of Management.   |  |
| D            |                                      | 2. Understand and be able to explain Planning Function.   |  |
|              |                                      | 3. Understand and be able to explain Organization   |  |
|              |                                      | Function.   |  |
| B            |                                      | 4. Understand and be able to explain departementation   |  |
|              |                                      | <ul><li>5. Understand and be able to explain Staff and Committee.</li><li>6. Understand and be able to explain Delegation</li></ul>       |  |
|              |                                      | 7. Understand and be able to explain Delegation<br>7. Understand and be able to explain Acquiring Employees.                              |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                      | <ol> <li>8. Understand and be able to explain Acquiring Employees.</li> <li>8. Understand and be able to explain the Advancing</li> </ol> |  |
|              |                                      | Employees.  |  |
|              |                                      | 9. Understand and be able to explain Utilizing Employees.   |  |
| 0            |                                      | 10. Understand and be able to explain building Employees.   |  |
|              |                                      | Employees.  |  |
|              |                                      | 11. Understand and be able to explain Giving Orders   |  |
| V            |                                      | Function.   |  |
| Κ            | L                                    |   |  |



|              | O ALAY PENGADU         |   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | 12. Understand and be able to explain Supervision Function.   |
|              |                        | 13. Understand and be able to explain Human Resource  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | Management.   |
|              |                        | 14. Understand and be able to Presentation of The   |
|              |                        | Company's Case Review.  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Content                | 1. Introduction, and Development of Figures of  |
|              |                        | Management.   |
|              |                        | 2. Planning Function.   |
| D            |                        | 3. Organization Function.   |
|              |                        | 4. Departmentation.   |
|              |                        | 5. Staff and Committee.   |
| TT           |                        | 6. Delegation.  |
| U            |                        | 7. Acquiring Employees.   |
|              |                        | 8. Advancing Employees.   |
| <b>—</b>     |                        | 9. Utilizing Employees.   |
| L            |                        | 10. Dismissing Employees.   |
|              |                        | 11. Giving Orders Function.   |
|              |                        | 12. Supervision Function.   |
| E            |                        | 13. Human Resource Management.  |
|              |                        | 14. Presentation of The Company's Case Review.  |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions   |
|              |                        | 2. Writing Case Paper   |
| H            |                        | 3. Oral presentation  |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Hasibuan, Malayu. 2001. Management: Basics,  |
| A            |                        | Understanding and Problems. Earth Characters. Jakarta   |
|              |                        | Manulang. 1998.   |
|              |                        | 2. Management Basic. Ghalia Indonesia. Jakarta.   |
| Ν            |                        | 3. Rae, Leslie. 1993. 50 Activities to Develop Management   |
|              |                        | Skills. Volume 1. Scripting. Jakarta.   |
|              |                        | 4. Stoner, James. 2001. Management Volumes 1 and 2.<br>Erlngga. Jakarta. Williams, Teresa. 1993. 50 Activities to |
| D            |                        | 66  |
|              |                        | Develop Management Skills. Volume 2. Scripting.<br>Jakarta. Zandstra,   |
|              |                        | 5. Jack. 1993. 50 Activities to Develop Management Skills.  |
| D            |                        | 1 0   |
| B            | Date of last amendment | Volume 3. Scripting. Jakarta<br>July 16, 2021   |
|              |                        | July 10, 2021   |
|              |                        |   |





Semester 2 Religion UNI 10116

|              | Religion UNI 10116                  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Module Designation                  | Religion   |  |
|              | Code                                | UNI 10116  |  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                  |  |
| 0            | taught                              |  |  |
| Ŭ            | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Nurhasan, M.Ag.   |  |
|              |                                     | 2. Religion Teaching Team                                      |  |
| D            | Language                            | Indonesian   |  |
|              | Type of teaching                    | Lecture, practical, and project                                |  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |  |
| U            | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |  |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |  |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |  |
| Т            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |  |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |  |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester   |  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |  |
| E            |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |  |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |  |
|              |                                     | semester   |  |
|              | Credit points                       | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)                          |  |
| ТТ           | Required and recommended            | -  |  |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module |  |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Describe, explain about the introduction of Islamic         |  |
|              | learning outcomes                   | Religious Education  |  |
| A            |                                     | 2. Explain the meaning, the philosophy of divinity in          |  |
|              |                                     | Islam, the history of human thought about God, God             |  |
|              |                                     | according to religion  |  |
| Ν            |                                     | 3. Explain the meaning, the philosophy of divinity in          |  |
|              |                                     | Islam, the history of human thought about God, God             |  |
|              |                                     | according to religion  |  |
| D            |                                     | 4. Describe and explain the implementation of Faith and        |  |
|              |                                     | Taqwa, Explaining Problems, challenges and risks in            |  |
|              |                                     | modern life the role of Faith and Taqwa in Answering           |  |
| B            |                                     | the Challenges of Modern Life                                  |  |
|              |                                     | 5. Describe, explain about humans according to Islam           |  |
|              |                                     | 6. Describe, explain the concept of Law, HAM, and              |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                     | Democracy in Islam   |  |
| U            |                                     | 7. Describe, explain the concept of Islamic law, the           |  |
|              |                                     | Contribution of Muslims in Indonesia                           |  |
|              |                                     | 8. Describe, explain how to apply al-Karimah's morals in       |  |
| 0            |                                     | everyday life  |  |
|              |                                     | 9. Describe, explain the concept of science and technology     |  |
|              |                                     | and art in Islam   |  |
| K            |                                     | 10. Describe, explain the concept of religious harmony         |  |
|              |                                     |  |  |



|              |                        | 11. Describe, explain the concept of Civil Society     |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | 12. Describe, explain the concept of Islamic Economics |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 13. Describe, explain the concept of Islamic politics  |
| 112          | Content                | 1. Introduction to Religious education.                |
|              |                        | 2. The Concept of God in Islam.                        |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 3. The concept of faith and piety.                     |
| U            |                        | 4. Implementation of Faith and Taqwa in modern life.   |
|              |                        | 5. Human nature according to Islam.                    |
| D            |                        | 6. Law, HAM, and Democracy in Islam.                   |
| D            |                        | 7. Islamic Law, Contribution of Muslims in Indonesia.  |
|              |                        | 8. Moral and Moral Ethics.                             |
| <b>.</b>     |                        | 9. Science and technology and art in Islam.            |
| U            |                        | 10. Inter-religious harmony.                           |
|              |                        | 11. Civil Society.                                     |
|              |                        | 12. Islamic Economics.                                 |
| L            |                        | 13. The concept of Islamic culture.                    |
|              |                        | 14. Islamic political concept.                         |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                  |
| E            |                        | 1. Essays questions                                    |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works                                     |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                              |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Dikti. 2016. Pendidikan Agama Islam Untuk Perguruan |
|              |                        | Tinggi. Dikti.   |
| H            |                        | 2. Rustam, R., Haris, Z.A. Buku Ajar Pendidikan Agama  |
|              |                        | Islam Di Perguruan Tinggi. Omega.                      |
|              |                        | 3. Amin, R. 2015. Sistem Pembelajaran Pendidikan Agama |
| A            |                        | Islam pada Perguruan Tinggi Umum. Deepublish.          |
|              | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021  |
|              |                        |  |



| 24 |
|----|
|    |

|              | English UNI 10416                   |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|              | Module Designation                  | English  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | UNI 10416  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                  |
| •            | taught                              |  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module   | English Teaching Team  |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian   |
|              | Type of teaching                    | Lecture, practical, and project                                |
| D            | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
| U            |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
| U            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
| L            | self-study hours)                   | semester   |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
| E            |                                     | semester   |
|              | Credit points                       | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)                          |
|              | Required and recommended            | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |  |
| тт           | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain definition of             |
| H            | learning outcomes                   | vocabulary, measuring vocabulary, the English                  |
|              |                                     | Language's appropriated vocabulary, English vocabulary         |
|              |                                     | by region  |
| A            |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain grammar vocabulary        |
|              |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain assassing grammar,        |
|              |                                     | designing assessment tasks (selected response, limited         |
| Ν            |                                     | production, extended production), assessing vocabulary,        |
|              |                                     | defining lexical knowledge, some consideration in              |
|              |                                     | designing assessment tasks, designing assessment tasks         |
| D            |                                     | (receptive vocabulary, productive vocabulary)                  |
|              |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain grammar : present         |
|              |                                     | tense, past tense, perfect tense, future tense, passive voice  |
| B            |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain grammar : reading         |
|              |                                     | comprehension, adjective clause, noun clause, gerund and       |
|              |                                     | infinitive   |
|              |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain : a. the definition of    |
| 0            |                                     | words, words classess and phrases classess, major word         |
|              |                                     | classess, typical word-class suffixes, other word classess     |
|              |                                     | (prepositions, pronouns, determiners, onjunctions,             |
| <b>0</b>     |                                     | interjections), word formation, word order and focus. b.       |
|              |                                     | the definition of sentences, example, basic sentence           |
|              |                                     | structure, four functional types of sentence                   |
| K            |                                     |  |



|              |                        | 7. Understand and be able to explain types of sentences     |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
| _            |                        | based on structurally such as : simple sentences,           |
|              |                        | compound sentences, complex sentences, compound -           |
|              |                        | complex sentences   |
|              |                        | 8. Understand and be able to explain types of sentences     |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | based on functionally such as : declarative sentences,      |
|              |                        | imperative sentences, interrogative sentences, and          |
|              |                        | exclamatory sentences                                       |
| D            |                        | 9. Understand and be able to translating English to         |
|              |                        | Indonesian  |
|              |                        | 10. Understand and be able to translating Indonesian to     |
| гт           |                        | English   |
| U            |                        | 11. Understand and be able to listening 1                   |
|              |                        | 12. Understand and be able to listening 2                   |
|              |                        | 13. Understand and be able to speaking 1                    |
|              |                        | 14. Understand and be able to speaking 2                    |
|              | Content                | 1. Vocabulary in English.                                   |
|              |                        | 2. Grammar and sentences in English.                        |
| Ŧ            |                        | 3. Mastery of the meaning of words and sentences in         |
|              |                        | English.  |
|              |                        | 4. Mastery of translating English to Indonesian in the      |
|              |                        | agricultural sector.  |
|              |                        | 5. The use and disclosure of words and sentences in write   |
| H            |                        | well and correctly.   |
| •            |                        | 6. The use and disclosure of words and sentences in good    |
|              |                        | and correct speech.   |
|              |                        | 7. Mastery of the ability to communicate using English.     |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                       |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions   |
| т            |                        | 2. Practical works  |
| N            | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                   |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Hutchinson, T. 2007. English for Life: Pre-intermediate. |
|              | -                      | Student's book. Oxford University Press.                    |
| D            |                        | 2. Susesno, E. 2019. Bahasa Inggris untuk Pemula Metode     |
|              |                        | Komik. Deepublish.  |
|              |                        | 3. Priyasudiarja, Y. 2016. English for Presentation and     |
| B            |                        | Public Speaking. Al-Mizan.                                  |
| -            | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |





|              | Genetics PAG 108116                        |   |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|
|              | Module Designation                         | Genetics  |  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                       | PAG 108116  |  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is taught | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year   |  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module          | <ol> <li>Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.</li> <li>Dr. Ir. E. S. Halimi, M.Sc.</li> <li>Dr. Ir. Dwi Putro Priadi, M.Sc.</li> </ol>   |  |
| D            |  | 4. Dr. Ir. Andi Wijaya, M.Agr.  |  |
|              | Language                                   | Indonesian  |  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                     | Compulsory Course   |  |
| U            | Teaching methods                           | <ol> <li>Lectures (explanation, discussion)</li> <li>Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)</li> <li>The class size 30-75 students per class</li> </ol> |  |
| L            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |  |
|              |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 48.00 hours per  |  |
| E            | self-study hours)                          | semester  |  |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |  |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |  |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |  |
|              | Credit asiate                              | semester  |  |
| H            | Credit points<br>Required and recommended  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module        | -   |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                 | 1. Understand and be able to explain genetics scope,  |  |
| Α            | learning outcomes                          | history, and genetic development  |  |
|              | learning outcomes                          | 2. Understand and be able to explain norms and ethic  |  |
|              |  | that applies plants as objects in genetic research  |  |
| NT           |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain theory, principal,   |  |
| TN           |  | law and norms in genetics   |  |
|              |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain theoretical concepts   |  |
| D            |  | of probability in genetics and being able to perform  |  |
| D            |  | genetic calculations  |  |
|              |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain the theoretical  |  |
| р            |  | concept of inheritance through the cytoplasm  |  |
| B            |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain concept of   |  |
|              |  | chromosomes as gene carriers  |  |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain the concept of   |  |
| Ο            |  | diversity in the number and structure of chromosomes  |  |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain theoritical concept  |  |
|              |  | mutation and mutagenesis  |  |
| Ο            |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain Linkage theoritical  |  |
|              |  | concept and chromosome mapping  |  |
|              |  | 10. Understand and be able to explain theoritical concept   |  |
| K            |  | and gene express  |  |



| Anni ALAT PENGANIMAN |  |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | 11. Understand and be able to explain structure and          |
|                      | replication DNA  |
|                      | 12. Understand and be able to explain concept, theory,       |
|                      | and principal in genetics population                         |
|                      | 13. Understand and be able to explain genetics               |
|                      | quantitative and evolution                                   |
|                      | 14. Understand and be able to explain germplasm and          |
|                      | plant genetic improvement                                    |
|                      | 15. Understand and be able to explain germplasm and          |
|                      | plant genetic improvement                                    |
| Content              | 1. Introduction: Scope of genetic and history of genetic     |
|                      | development  |
|                      | 2. Inheritance and diversity of traits: a. Mendel Principle, |
|                      | b. Segregation on Generation, c. Dominance Patterns, d.      |
|                      | Epistasis.   |
|                      | 3. Probability theory: a. Principles of Probability, b.      |
|                      | genetic count  |
|                      | 4. Inheritance through the Cytoplasm: a. Inheritance         |
|                      | Character through Cytoplasm, b. Inheritance on               |
|                      | Organelle Cell, c. Male infertile and Maternal Effect.       |
|                      | 5. Chromosome as gene carrying: a. Consistency Number        |
|                      | of Chromosome, b. Mitosis and Meiosis c.                     |
|                      | Chromosome as Sex Determinant.                               |
|                      | 6. Diversity of number and structure of chromosome: a.       |
|                      | Chromosome Shape, b. Polyploidy, c. Aneuploidy, d.           |
|                      | Chromosome Aberration.                                       |
|                      | 7. Mutation and mutagenesis: a. Biochemistry of              |
|                      | Mutation, b. Spontaneous of Mutation, c. Induced             |
|                      | Mutation.  |
|                      | 8. Linkage and chromosome mapping: a. Gene Location          |
|                      | on Chromosome and Recommendation. B. Cross Over.             |
|                      | 9. Gene expression: a. Relationship between Gene and         |
|                      | polypeptide, b. Transcription, c. Genetic Code.              |
|                      | 10.Structure and DNA replication: a. Chemical Structure      |
|                      | of DNA, b. Physical Structure of DNA, c. Synthesis           |
|                      | and Replication of DNA.                                      |
|                      | 11.Population of genetic: a. Allele Frequency and            |
|                      | Genotype Frequency, b. Cross system, c, Principles of        |
|                      | Hardy-Weinberg, d. Inbreeding.                               |
|                      | 12. Genetic quantitative and evolution: a. Quantitative      |
|                      | Inheritance, b. Variances, c. Heritability.                  |
|                      | 13.Germplasm and plant genetic Improvement.                  |
|                      | 14.Germplasm and plant genetic Improvement.                  |
| Examination forms    | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                        |
|                      | 1. Essays questions  |
|                      | 2. Practical works   |



|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                 |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              | Reading list           | 1. Mukherjee, S. 2017. The Gene: An Intimate History.     |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | Large Print Press.  |
|              |                        | 2. Varshney, R.K., Chitikineni, A., Pandey, M.K. 2018.    |
|              |                        | Plant Genetics and Molecular Biology. Springer.           |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 3. Arencibia, A.D. 2000. Plant Genetic Engineering:       |
|              |                        | Towards the Third Millennium. Elsevier Science.           |
|              |                        | 4. Grotewold, E., Chappell, J., Kellogg, E.A. 2015. Plant |
| D            |                        | Genes, Genomes and Genetics. Wiley Online Books.          |
|              |                        | 5. Graner, A., Tuberosa, R., Frison, E. 2013. Genomics of |
|              |                        | Plant Genetic Resources: Volume 1. Managing,              |
| TT           |                        | sequencing and mining genetic resources. Springer.        |
| U            |                        | 6. Falconer, D.S. 1986. Introduction to Quantitative      |
|              |                        | Genetics Secon Edition. Longman Scientific &              |
| -            |                        | Technical.  |
|              |                        | 7. Murphy, D.J. 2007. People, Plants and Genes. Oxford    |
|              |                        | Press.  |
|              |                        | 8. Simpson, S. 2008. Plant Genetics and Genomics: Crops   |
| E            |                        | and Models. Springer.                                     |
|              |                        | 9. Suarez, M.F., Bozhkov. 2008. Plant Embryogenesis.      |
|              |                        | Humana Press.   |
|              |                        | 10. Research publications related to genetics.            |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |





#### Fundamentals of Plant Physiology PAG 109116

|              | Fundamentals of Plant Physiology PAG 109116 |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|              | Module Designation                          | Fundamentals of Plant Physiology                               |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code  | PAG 109116   |  |  |  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                  |  |  |  |
|              | taught                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module           | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Rujito Agus Suwignyo, M.Agr.                  |  |  |  |
| Ŭ            |   | 2. Dr. Susilawati, S.P., M.Si.                                 |  |  |  |
|              |   | 3. Dr. Irmawati, S.P., M. Si., M.Sc.                           |  |  |  |
| D            |   | 4. Dr. Ir. Lidwina Niniek S., M.Si.                            |  |  |  |
|              | Language                                    | Indonesian   |  |  |  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                      | Compulsory Course  |  |  |  |
| TT           | Teaching methods                            | 5. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |  |  |  |
| U            |   | 6. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |  |  |  |
|              |   | 7. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |  |  |  |
| -            |   | 8. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |  |  |  |
| L            |   | 9. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester           |  |  |  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,              | 4. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |  |  |  |
|              | self-study hours)                           | semester   |  |  |  |
| E            |   | 5. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |  |  |  |
|              |   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |  |  |  |
|              |   | 6. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |  |  |  |
|              |   | semester   |  |  |  |
|              | Credit points                               | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)                          |  |  |  |
| H            | Required and recommended                    | -  |  |  |  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module         |  |  |  |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                  | 1. Understand and be able to explain the definition and        |  |  |  |
| A            | learning outcomes                           | scope of fundamentals of plant physiology                      |  |  |  |
|              |   | 2. Understand and be able to explain water characteristic,     |  |  |  |
|              |   | water molecule, and its translocation                          |  |  |  |
| Ν            |   | 3. Understand and be able to explain function and transfer     |  |  |  |
|              |   | of water in plants and transfer of water in plant cells        |  |  |  |
|              |   | 4. Understand and be able to explain transpiration and         |  |  |  |
| D            |   | stomatal activity  |  |  |  |
|              |   | 5. Understand and be able to explain the relationship          |  |  |  |
|              |   | between transpiration and plant growth                         |  |  |  |
| D            |   | 6. Understand and be able to explain definition and            |  |  |  |
| B            |   | classification of mineral nutrients for plants                 |  |  |  |
|              |   | 7. Understand and be able to explain benefits from each        |  |  |  |
|              |   | mineral nutrients for plants                                   |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |   | 8. Understand and be able to explain mineral nutrient          |  |  |  |
|              |   | absorption system in plants                                    |  |  |  |
|              |   | 9. Understand and be able to explain symptoms of excess        |  |  |  |
| Ο            |   | plant mineral nutrients  |  |  |  |
|              |   | 10. Understand and be able to explain symptoms of plant        |  |  |  |
|              |   | deficiency of mineral nutrients                                |  |  |  |
| K            |   | 11. Understand and be able to explain plant growth regulator   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |

|    | A RU ALAT PENGABOLA |   |
|----|---------------------|---|
|    |                     | 12. Understand and be able to explain plant enzyme                    |
| ТЛ |                     | 13. Understand and be able to explain photosynthesis                  |
| Μ  |                     | process<br>14. Understand and be able to explain pigments that play a |
|    |                     | role in the process of photosynthesis following the                   |
|    |                     | absorption of light and the process of transporting                   |
| U  |                     | electrons   |
|    |                     | 15. Understand and be able to explain definition of                   |
| D  |                     | repiration and its role in metabolism                                 |
| D  |                     | 16. Understand and be able to explain respiration and the             |
|    |                     | cycle and process of respiration                                      |
| ТТ |                     | 17. Understand and be able to explain plant growth and                |
| U  |                     | development   |
|    | Content             | 1. Introduction, basic concept of the lecture.                        |
| L  |                     | 2. Water properties and its translocation.                            |
|    |                     | 3. Plant and water relationship.                                      |
|    |                     | <ul><li>4. Transpiration 1.</li><li>5. Transpiration 2.</li></ul>     |
|    |                     | <ul><li>6. Mineral nutrients 1.</li></ul>                             |
| E  |                     | 7. Mineral nutrients 2.   |
|    |                     | 8. Plant growth regulator.  |
|    |                     | 9. Plant enzyme.  |
|    |                     | 10.Photosynthesis 1.  |
| H  |                     | 11.Photosynthesis 2.  |
|    |                     | 12.Respiration 1.   |
|    |                     | 13.Respiration 2.   |
| Α  |                     | 14.Plant growth and development.                                      |
|    | Examination forms   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                                 |
|    |                     | 1. Essays questions   |
| Ν  |                     | 2. Practical works  |
|    |                     | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|    | Media employed      | 4. Oral presentation<br>LCD, whiteboard, websites                     |
| D  | Reading list        | 1. Angus, S.M., E. Zeiger., and I.M. Meller (eds.). 2018.             |
|    | Reading list        | Plant Physiology and development. Oxford University                   |
|    |                     | Press, London, UK.  |
| B  |                     | 2. Lakitan, B. 2018. Dasar-Dasar Fisiologi Tumbuhan.                  |
|    |                     | Cetakan ke 14. Rajawali Press. Jakarta. INA.                          |
|    |                     | 3. Jain, V.K. 2017. Fundamentals of plant physiology.                 |
| 0  |                     | Schand and Company limited. New Delhi. IND.                           |
|    |                     | 4. Manju, M. 2021. Plant Physiology. Horizon Books. A                 |
|    |                     | Division of Ignited Minds Edutech P Ltd. New Delhi,                   |
| 0  |                     | IND.  |
|    |                     | 5. Pessarakli, M (Ed.). 2014. Handbook of Plant and Crop              |
|    |                     | Physiology. 3rd Edition. CRC Pres. Taylor and Francis                 |
| K  |                     | Group. New York. USA.   |
|    |                     |   |



|              |                        | 6. Salisbury, F.B. 1992. Plant Physiology. Thomson         |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | Press Ltd. New Delhi. IND.                                 |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 7. VK Jain. 2017. Fundamentals of Plant Physiology.        |
|              |                        | Schand.  |
|              |                        | 8. Lambers, H., Chapin III, F.S. 2008. Plant Physiological |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | Ecology. Springer.   |
| U            |                        | 9. Stewart, P., Globig, S. 2012. Plant Physiology. Apple   |
|              |                        | Academic Press.  |
| D            |                        | 10. William, G.H., Norman., Honer, P.A. 2011. Introduction |
| $\mathbf{D}$ |                        | to Plant Physiology  |
|              |                        | 11. Nobel, P. 2009. Physicochemical and Environmental      |
| ТТ           |                        | Plant Physiology. Elsevier.                                |
| U            |                        | 12. Scott, P. 2008. Physiology and Behavior of Plants.     |
|              |                        | Wiley.   |
|              |                        | 13. Research publications related to plant physiology.     |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
|              |                        |  |





#### Fundamentals of Agronomy PAG 202116

|              | Fundamentals of Agronomy PAG 2021   |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|              | Module Designation                  | Fundamentals of Agronomy                                       |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 202116   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                  |
|              | taught                              |  |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.   |
| Ŭ            |                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M.Si.                             |
|              |                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.                          |
| D            |                                     | 4. Fitra Gustiar, S.P., M.Si.                                  |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |
| U            | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
| T            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
| L            |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester           |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester   |
| E            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              |                                     | semester   |
|              | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)                          |
| H            | Required and recommended            | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of            |
| A            | learning outcomes                   | agronomy and its basic elements.                               |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain the and scope of          |
|              |                                     | agronomy.  |
| Ν            |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain the stages of             |
|              |                                     | agricultural development.                                      |
|              |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain advances in plant         |
| D            |                                     | cultivation technology.  |
|              |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain area of origin of         |
|              |                                     | plant species.   |
| D            |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain centers of plant          |
| B            |                                     | diversity.   |
|              |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain the role of plant         |
|              |                                     | breeding improving genetic traits.                             |
| Ο            |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain the role of plant         |
|              |                                     | breeding in increasing production.                             |
|              |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain the role of plant         |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                     | breeding improving genetic traits.                             |
|              |                                     | 10. Understand and be able to explain the role of plant        |
|              |                                     | breeding in increasing production.                             |
| K            |                                     | 11. Understand and be able to explain plant growth.            |
|              |                                     |  |

| ASIIN |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| AJIIN | ALAN ALAT PENGABDIAN |

| <b>U</b> 111      | ATTACALAY PENGASIMAN |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|
|                   |                      | 12. Understand and be able to explain plant development.                           |
|                   |                      | 13. Understand and be able to explain between plant                                |
| $\mathbf{M}$      |                      | growth a development.  |
|                   |                      | 14. Understand and be able to explain sexual reproduction                          |
|                   |                      | plants.  |
| 0                 |                      | 15. Understand and be able to explain asexual                                      |
|                   |                      | reproduction plants.   |
|                   |                      | 16. Understand and be able to explain the influence of                             |
| D                 |                      | abiotic ake rs on plant growth and development.                                    |
|                   |                      | 17. Understand and be able to explain the influence of                             |
|                   |                      | biotic ake rs on plant growth and development.                                     |
| TI                |                      | 18. Understand and be able to explain the dryland                                  |
|                   |                      | preparation.   |
|                   |                      | 19. Understand and be able to explain the wetland preparation                      |
| L                 |                      | 20. Understand and be able to explain nurseries and                                |
|                   |                      | seeding.planting.  |
|                   |                      | 21. Understand and be able to explain the planting.                                |
| E                 |                      | 22. Understand and be able to explain plant embroidery.                            |
|                   |                      | 23. Understand and be able to explain plant emotordery.                            |
|                   |                      | 24. Understand and be able to explain cropping patterns.                           |
|                   |                      | 25. Understand and be able to explain crop   |
|                   |                      | diversification.   |
| H                 |                      | 26. Understand and be able to explain land conservation.                           |
| 11                |                      | 27. Understand and be able to explain waste management.                            |
|                   |                      | 28. Understand and be able to explain the agricultural                             |
| A                 |                      | production facilities.   |
| A                 | Content              | 1. Basic definitions and scopes of agronomy.                                       |
|                   |                      | 2. Agricultural development and the role of agronomy.                              |
| NT                |                      | 3. Areas of origin and centers of crop production.                                 |
| N                 |                      | 4. Agronomic plant grouping and examples.  |
|                   |                      | 5. Plant growth and development.   |
| D                 |                      | 6. Effect of abiotic factors on plant growth and                                   |
| D                 |                      | development.   |
|                   |                      | 7. Effect of biotic factors on plant growth and                                    |
| П                 |                      | development.   |
| B                 |                      | 8. Grouping and roles of growth regulator substances (GRS), enzymes, and vitamins. |
|                   |                      | 9. Plant breeding.   |
| $\mathbf{\alpha}$ |                      | 10. Plant propagation (sexual and asexual), and tissue                             |
| U                 |                      | culture.   |
|                   |                      | 11. Preparation of dry land, swamp land, and micro land.                           |
| 0                 |                      | 12. Nurseries, seeding, and planting.  |
| U                 |                      | 13. Cropping patterns and crop diversification.                                    |
|                   |                      | 14. Agricultural intensification, and agricultural                                 |
|                   |                      | extensification.   |
| K                 |                      |  |



| ALAY PENGASUAA    |   |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | 15. Sustainability of land resources/conservation, and  |
|                   | utilization of agricultural waste.  |
|                   | 16. Agricultural production facilities.   |
| Examination forms | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
|                   | 1. Essays questions   |
|                   | 2. Practical works  |
|                   | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|                   | 4. Oral presentation  |
| Media employed    | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
| Reading list      | 1. Arya, R. L. 2020. Fundamentals of Agronomy.  |
|                   | Scientific Publishers. 171 p.   |
|                   | 2. Ankerman, D. And R. Large. 2007. Agronomy  |
|                   | Handbook. Midwest Laboratories, Inc. Omaha 135 p.   |
|                   | 3. Djafar, Z.R., Dartius, Ardi, D. Suryati, E. Yuliadi,   |
|                   | Hadiyono, Y. Sjofian. M. Aswad dan S. Sagiman. 19   |
|                   | Dasar-Dasar Agronomi. Western Universities  |
|                   | Agricultural Education (WUAE) Project . Palembang   |
|                   | 4. Chandrasekaran, B., K. Annadurai and E. Somasundaram.  |
|                   | 2010. A Textbook of Agronomy. New Age   |
|                   | International (P) Limited Publishers. New Delhi. 835  |
|                   | p.  |
|                   | 5. Dris, R., I. A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002.  |
|                   | Environmental and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360   |
|                   | -   |
|                   | p.<br>6 Concl. C. D. 2010. Fundamentals of Agronomy   |
|                   | 6. Gopal, C. D. 2019. Fundamentals of Agronomy.   |
|                   | Oxford and IBH Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. 444 p.  |
|                   | 7. Harjadi, M.M.S.S. 2019. Dasar-Dasar Agronomi.  |
|                   | Gramedia Pustaka Utama. Jakarta. 300 h.   |
|                   | 8. Hartman, H.T., D.E.Kester, F.T. Davies and R.L.  |
|                   | Geneve. 1997. Plant Propagation, Principles and   |
|                   | Practices. 6th Edition. Prentice Hall, Englewood Clif   |
|                   | 9. Jenkins, A. 2016. Agronomy and Crop Production.  |
|                   | Syrawood Publishing House. 205 p.   |
|                   | 10. Jones Jr, J. B. 2002. Agronomic Handbook,   |
|                   | Management of Crops, Soils and Their Fertility. CRO   |
|                   | Press. 450 p.   |
|                   | 11. Jumin, H.B. 2005. Dasar-Dasar Agronomi. PT Raja   |
|                   | Grafindo Persada. Jakarta. 250 h.   |
|                   | 12. Kuswanto, H. 1996. Dasar-Dasar Teknologi Produks  |
|                   | Tanaman Pangan. Penerbit Andi. Yogyakarta.  |
|                   | 13. Rai, I.N. 2018. Dasar-Dasar Agronomi. Penerbit Pela   |
|                   | Sari. Denpasar. 265 h.  |
|                   | 14. Shiddieq, D., P. Sudiro dan Tohari. 2020. Aspek Das   |
|                   | Agronomi Berkelanjutan. Gadjah Mada University  |
|                   | Press. Yogyakarta. 400 h.   |
|                   | $\mathbf{P}$ |



|              |                        | 15. Sitompul, S.M. dan B. Guritno. 1995. Analisis             |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | Pertumbuhan Tanaman. Gadjah Mada University Press.            |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | Yogyakarta. 412 h.  |
|              |                        | 16. Sugito, Y. 1994. Dasar-Dasar Agronomi. Fakultas           |
|              |                        | Pertanian Universitas Brawijaya. Malang.                      |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 17. Kamburova, V. J. and S. K. Kim. 2018. Fundamentals        |
| $\mathbf{V}$ |                        | of Agronomy. Scitus Academic LLC. 370 p.                      |
|              |                        | 18. Parashar, A. and M. K. Bishnoi. 2021. Fundamentals        |
| D            |                        | of Agronomy and Agricultural Meteorology. Bhavya              |
| D            |                        | Books. 200 p.   |
|              |                        | 19. Sharanappa. 2021. Fundamentals of Agronomy. New           |
| <b>— — —</b> |                        | India Publishing Agency-Nipa. 164 p.                          |
| U            |                        | 20. Singh, S.S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and            |
|              |                        | Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.             |
|              |                        | 21. Sparks, D. L. 2021. Advances in Agronomy, Volume          |
| L            |                        | 167. Academic Press. 320 p.                                   |
|              |                        | 22. Webster, C. C. and P. N. Wilson. 1998. Agriculture in     |
|              |                        | The Tropics. Wiley-Blackwell, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. 552 p. |
| E            | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |
|              |                        |   |





Fundamentals of Soil Science PTN 10116

|              | Fundamentals of Soil Science PTN 101 | 16   |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|              | Module Designation                   | Fundamentals of Soil Science                                   |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                 | PTN 10116  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                  |
|              | taught                               |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Person responsible for the module    | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Dedik Budianta, MS.                           |
|              | 1 I                                  | 2. Dr. Ir. Warsito, MS.  |
|              |                                      | 3. Dra. Dwi Probowati Sulistyani, MS.                          |
| D            |                                      | 4. Ir, Marsi, MSc, Ph.D.                                       |
| D            |                                      | 5. Dr. Ir. Satria Jaya Priatna, MS.                            |
|              |                                      | 6. Dr. Ir. A. Napoleon, MP.                                    |
| ТТ           |                                      | 7. Dr. Ir. Dwi Setyawan, M.Sc.                                 |
| U            |                                      | 8. Dr. Ir. Bambang Prayitno, M.Sc.                             |
|              |                                      | 9. Dr. Ir. Agus Hermawan, MS.                                  |
|              |                                      | 10. Dr. Ir. Bakri, MS.   |
| L            |                                      | 11. Prof. Dr. Ir. Edi Armanto, MS.                             |
|              |                                      | 12. Prof. Dr. Ir. Nuni Gofar, MS.                              |
|              |                                      | 13. Dr. Ir. Madjid Rohim, MS.                                  |
| E            |                                      | 14. Dr. Ir. Momon Imanuddin, MS.                               |
|              |                                      | 14. Ir. Sabarudin, MSc. Ph.D                                   |
|              |                                      | 15. Ir. Siti Nurul Aidil Fitri, MS.                            |
|              | Language                             | Indonesian   |
|              | Type of teaching                     | Lecture, practical, and project                                |
| H            | Relation to curriculum               | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods                     | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
|              |                                      | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
| Α            |                                      | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
|              |                                      | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
|              |                                      | Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester              |
| Ν            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,       | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
| T N          | self-study hours)                    | semester   |
|              |                                      | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
| D            |                                      | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
| $\mathbf{D}$ |                                      | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              |                                      | semester   |
| D            | Credit points                        | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)                          |
| B            | Required and recommended             | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module  |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended           | 1. Understand and be able to explain introduction of soil      |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | learning outcomes                    | for agriculture  |
|              |                                      | 2. Understand and be able to explain factors affecting soil    |
|              |                                      | formation  |
| 0            |                                      | 3. Understand and be able to explain Factors affecting soil    |
|              |                                      | phases   |
|              |                                      | 4. Understand and be able to explain Soil acidity              |
| K            |                                      | 5. Understand and be able to explain Soil alkalinity           |
|              |                                      |  |

| SIIN             |                       | 37  |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                  |                       | 6. Understand and be able to explain CEC, SOM, and              |
|                  |                       | Soil liming   |
| N                |                       | 7. Understand and be able to explain Soil texture               |
| VI               |                       | 8. Understand and be able to explain soil structure and soi     |
|                  |                       | pores   |
|                  |                       | 9. Understand and be able to explain Soil bulk density          |
|                  |                       | 10. Understand and be able to explain soil specific density     |
|                  |                       | 11. Understand and be able to explain soil moisture             |
| D                |                       | 12. Understand and be able to explain soil fauna and soil       |
|                  |                       | flora   |
|                  |                       | 13. Understand and be able to explain soil distribution         |
|                  |                       | 14. Understand and be able to explain soil classification       |
| UC               | ontent                | 1. Introduction of soil for agriculture (definition, function,  |
|                  |                       | etc).   |
|                  |                       | 2. Soil genesis: factors affecting soil formation and soil      |
|                  |                       | phases,   |
|                  |                       | 3. Soil components for agriculture.                             |
|                  |                       | 4. Soil chemistry (soil acidity, soil alkalinity, CEC, SOM,     |
| £                |                       | soil liming).   |
|                  |                       | 5. Soil physics (soil texture, soil structure, soil pores, soil |
|                  |                       | bulk density, soil specific density, soil moisture).            |
|                  |                       | 6. Soil biology (soil fauna and soil flora).                    |
|                  |                       | 7. Soil development in Indonesia (Soil distribution and soil    |
| I                |                       | classification).  |
|                  |                       | 8. Examination.   |
| E                | xamination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                           |
|                  |                       | 1. Essays questions   |
| •                |                       | 2. Writing paper  |
|                  |                       | 3. Photographs collection on agricultural objects               |
|                  | Iedia employed        | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                       |
| R                | eading list           | 1. Buckman, H.O., N.C. Brady. 1982. Ilmu Tanah.                 |
|                  |                       | Terjemahan Prof. Soegiman. Bhratara Karya Aksara                |
|                  |                       | Jakarta.  |
|                  |                       | 2. Huang, P.M., Li, Y. And Sumner, M.E. 2012. Handbook          |
|                  |                       | of Soil Sciences. Resource Management and                       |
|                  |                       | Environmental Impacts. CRC Press. Taylor & Francis              |
| 3                |                       | Group. New York.  |
|                  |                       | 3. Tan, H.T. 2011. Principles of Soil Chemistry. CRC Press      |
|                  |                       | Taylor & Francis Group.   |
|                  | ate of last amondment | 4. Research publications related to soil science.               |
|                  | ate of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |
|                  |                       |   |
|                  |                       |   |
|                  |                       |   |
|                  |                       |   |
| $\mathbf{\zeta}$ |                       |   |
|                  |                       |   |
|                  |                       |   |
|                  |                       |   |



| 38 |  |
|----|--|
|    |  |
|    |  |

|              | Civic UNI 10216<br>Module Designation | Civic   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                  | UNI 10216   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is   | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year   |
|              | taught                                |   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Person responsible for the module     | 1. Dr. LR Retno Susanti, M.Hum.   |
| Ŭ            | •                                     | 2. Civic Teaching Team  |
|              | Language                              | Indonesian  |
| D            | Type of teaching                      | Lecture, practical, and project   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                | Compulsory Course   |
|              | Teaching methods                      | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U            |                                       | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)                                       |
| U            |                                       | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              |                                       | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 48.00 hours per semester   |
| T            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,        | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 48.00 hours per  |
| L            | self-study hours)                     | semester  |
|              |                                       | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2                                    |
|              |                                       | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
| E            |                                       | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|              |                                       | semester  |
|              | Credit points                         | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended              | -   |
| TT           | prerequisite for joining the module   |   |
| H            | Module objectives/intended            | 1. Understand the important background, concepts, goals,  |
|              | learning outcomes                     | vision, mission and foundation of Civic Education   |
|              |                                       | 2. Able to describe the history of the formation of the   |
| A            |                                       | Indonesian nation; able to formulate the characteristics  |
|              |                                       | of national identity; able to identify the factors causing  |
|              |                                       | the fading of national identity   |
| Ν            |                                       | 3. Able to describe concepts, urgency, the nature of  |
|              |                                       | national integration and be able to identify the factors  |
|              |                                       | forming national integration  |
| D            |                                       | 4. Have the ability to explain the meaning of the elements  |
|              |                                       | and goals of the State ; Definition, constitutional   |
|              |                                       | function; Outlining the constitution of the State of  |
| B            |                                       | Indonesia; Explaining the amendment UUD 1945  |
|              |                                       | 5. Able to understand the existing rules of the Indonesian  |
|              |                                       | constitution  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                       | 6. Able to understand the existing rules of the Indonesian constitution                           |
| U            |                                       |   |
|              |                                       | 7. Able to analyze the rights and obligations of citizens in the life of society notion and state |
|              |                                       | the life of society, nation and state   |
| 0            |                                       | 8. Able to explain the history of the growth and  |
|              |                                       | development of democratic ideas/thoughts; Able to   |
|              |                                       | analyze various influential variables in the development  |
| K            |                                       | of democracy ; Analyze the foundation of democracy in   |

| ASII         |                        | 39  |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
| Μ            |                        | <ul> <li>Indonesia and describe the history of the development of democracy in Indonesia</li> <li>9. Able to explain basic concepts/definitions Rule of Law and analyze problems Rule of law</li> </ul>   |
| Ο            |                        | <ul><li>10. Able to explain the history of development HAM and describe various HAM as well as institutions HAM.</li><li>11. Able to explain the concept of geopolitics as a national insight</li></ul>   |
| D            |                        | <ul> <li>12. Describe the influence of regional and social aspects on existence and be able to analyze the problems of the archipelago's insight in facing the times</li> </ul>   |
| $\mathbf{U}$ |                        | <ul><li>13. Able to explain the concept of Indonesian Geostrategy in the form of national resilience</li><li>14. Able to explain the background of the importance of</li></ul>  |
| L            | Content                | <ul> <li>national resilience and describe the main ideas and<br/>nature of national resilience in Pancasila and UUD 1945.</li> <li>1. Concept, Purpose, Vision, Mission and Background<br/>importance of Civia Education</li> </ul>   |
| Е            |                        | <ul> <li>importance of Civic Education.</li> <li>2. National Identity.</li> <li>3. National Integration.</li> <li>4. The State and Constitution of Indonesia.</li> <li>5. The Constitution of Indonesia as a Nation-State.</li> <li>6. Dishts and chlipping of siting as</li> </ul> |
| н            |                        | <ol> <li>Rights and obligations of citizens.</li> <li>Indonesian Democracy.</li> <li>Law enforcement and HAM.</li> <li>Archipelago Insights/ Geopolitics.</li> <li>Geostrategies Indonesia/ National Resilience.</li> </ol>   |
| A            | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination         1. Essays questions         2. Practical works  |
| Ν            | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
| D            | Reading list           | <ol> <li>Widodo, W., Anwari, B., Maryanto. 2015. Pendidikan<br/>Kewarganegaraan. Andi Offset.</li> <li>Wasiyem. 2021. Pendidikan Kewarganegaraan untuk<br/>Perguruan Tinggi. <u>http://repository.uinsu.ac.id</u>.</li> </ol>   |
| B            |                        | 3. BPMKU Unila. Pendidikan Kewarganegaraan.<br>https://bpmku.unila.ac.id.   |
|              | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |
| Ο            |                        |   |
| Ο            |                        |   |
| K            |                        |   |





## Rural Sociology ABI 11316

|              | Module Designation                  | Rural Sociology   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | ABI 11316   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year   |
|              | taught                              |   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Ir. Fauzia Asyiek, M.A., Ph.D.   |
|              |                                     | 2. Ir. Yulian Junaidi, M.Si.  |
|              |                                     | 3. Dr. Riswani, S.P., M,Si.   |
| D            |                                     | 4. Dr. Yunita, S.P., M.Si.  |
|              |                                     | 5. Dr. Agustina Bidarti, S.P., M.Si.  |
|              |                                     | 6. Henny Malini, S.P., M.Si.  |
| U            |                                     | 7. Elly Rosana, S.P., M.Si.   |
| U            |                                     | 8. Eka Mulayana, S.P., M.Si.  |
|              |                                     | 9. Indri Januarti, S.P., M.Si.  |
| L            | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course   |
|              | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
| E            |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|              |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
| тт           | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
| H            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
| A            |                                     | semester  |
|              | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended            | -   |
| Ν            | prerequisite for joining the module |   |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain the understanding  |
|              | learning outcomes                   | rural sociology   |
| D            |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain social interaction   |
|              |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain social groups  |
|              |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain rural social   |
| B            |                                     | institutions  |
|              |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain social system  |
|              |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain social structure   |
| 0            |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain culture  |
| U            |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain social problems  |
|              |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain social stratification  |
|              |                                     | 10. Understand and be able to explain social change   |
| Ο            |                                     | 11. Understand and be able to explain social change in the  |
|              |                                     | countryside   |
|              |                                     | I i understand and he able to explain village development   |
| K            |                                     | <ul><li>12. Understand and be able to explain village development</li><li>13. Understand and be able to explain social mobility</li></ul> |



B

0

0

K

|                        | 14. Understand and be able to explain modernization        |
|------------------------|--|
| Content                | 1. Understanding Rural Sociology.                          |
|                        | 2. Social Interaction.                                     |
|                        | 3. Social Groups.  |
|                        | 4. Rural Social Institutions.                              |
|                        | 5. Social System.  |
|                        | 6. Social Structure.                                       |
|                        | 7. Culture.  |
|                        | 8. Social Problems.  |
|                        | 9. Social Stratification.                                  |
|                        | 10. Social Change.   |
|                        | 11. Social Change in the Countryside.                      |
|                        | 12. Village Development.                                   |
|                        | 13. Social Mobility.                                       |
|                        | 14. Modernization.   |
| Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                      |
|                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|                        | 2. Practical works   |
|                        | 3. Writing Case Paper                                      |
|                        | 4. Oral presentation                                       |
| Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                  |
| Reading list           | 1. Cohen, Bruce J.; Simamora, Sahat, translator (Bina      |
|                        | Aksara, 1983) Sociology an Introduction, Publisher         |
|                        | Rineka Cipta   |
|                        | 2. Rahardjo.1999. Introduction to Rural Sociology and      |
|                        | Agriculture. Yogyakarta: Gajah Mada University Press       |
|                        | 3. Soerjono Soekanto, 1985, Sociology of an Introduction,  |
|                        | Jakarta: Rajawali Press                                    |
|                        | 4. Soekanto, Soejono. 2010. Sociology an Introduction.     |
|                        | Jakarta: Raja Grafindo Persada                             |
|                        | 5. Sugihen. 1996. Rural Sociology An Introduction. Jakarta |
|                        | PT Raja Grfindo Persada.                                   |
| Date of last amendment | July 16, 2021  |





#### Plant Growth Regulator\* PAG 113116

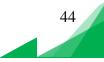
|              | Plant Growth Regulator* PAG 113116<br>Module Designation | Plant Growth Regulator*  |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 113116   |
| TAT          | Semester (s) in which the module is                      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester/1 <sup>st</sup> year                                |
|              | taught   | 2 semester/1 year  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Person responsible for the module                        | 1. Dr. Ir. M. Umar Harun, M.S.   |
| U            | r erson responsible for the module                       | 2. Dr. Irmawati, S.P., M.Si, M.Sc.   |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Lidwina Niniek S., M.Si.  |
| Л            | Language   | Indonesian   |
| D            | Relation to curriculum                                   | Elective Course  |
|              | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
| TT           |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)                  |
| U            |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                                   |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester                    |
| -            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                         |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                           | 4. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                     |
|              | self-study hours)  | semester   |
|              |  | 5. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2               |
| E            |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                               |
|              |  | 6. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                       |
|              |  | semester   |
|              | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
| ТТ           | Required and recommended                                 | -  |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module                      |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                               | 1. Understand and be able to explain discovery of auxin,                     |
|              | learning outcomes  | biosynthesis and metabolism, auxin transport.                                |
| A            |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain Influence of auxin on                   |
|              |  | plant development.   |
| ът           |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain Cytokinin discovery and identification. |
| Ν            |  | <ol> <li>4. Understand and be able to explain Cell division and</li> </ol>   |
|              |  | plant development, biosynthesis, metabolism and                              |
|              |  | transport of cytokinin.  |
| D            |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain Biological role of                      |
|              |  | cytokinin.   |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain Discovery of                            |
| B            |  | gibberellins, biosynthesis and metabolism of                                 |
|              |  | gibberellins.  |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain Influence of                            |
| 0            |  | gibberellins on plant growth and development.                                |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain Physiological                           |
|              |  | mechanisms of growth due to the action of gibberellins.                      |
| Ο            |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain Role of gibberellins                    |
|              |  | on germination.  |
|              |  | 10. Understand and be able to explain Discovery of                           |
| Κ            |  | Ethylene Structure and biosynthesis of ethylene.                             |
|              |  |  |



K

|              | CINU ALAY PENGANUAN    |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | 11. Understand and be able to explain influence of ethylene  |
|              |                        | on plant physiology and development.                         |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 12. Understand and be able to explain identification of      |
|              |                        | hormones, growth regulators, biosynthesis.                   |
|              |                        | 13. Understand and be able to explain metabolism and         |
| 0            |                        | transportation of inhibitory substances.                     |
| Ŭ            |                        | 14. Understand and be able to explain the effect of          |
|              |                        | inhibitory substances on plant physiology and                |
| D            |                        | development.   |
|              | Content                | 1. Discovery of auxin, biosynthesis and metabolism, auxin    |
|              |                        | transport, influence of auxin on plant development           |
| U            |                        | 2. Cytokinin discovery and identification, cell division and |
| U            |                        | plant development, biosynthesis, metabolism and              |
|              |                        | transport of cytokinin, biological role of cytokinin         |
|              |                        | 3. Discovery of gibberellins, biosynthesis and metabolism of |
| L            |                        | gibberellins, influence of gibberellins on plant growth and  |
|              |                        | development, physiological mechanisms of growth due to       |
|              |                        | the action of gibberellins, role of gibberellins on          |
| E            |                        | germination  |
|              |                        | 4. Discovery of Ethylene, structure and biosynthesis of      |
|              |                        | ethylene, influence of ethylene on plant physiology and      |
|              |                        | development  |
|              |                        | 5. Identification of hormones, growth regulators,            |
| H            |                        | biosynthesis, metabolism and transportation of inhibitory    |
|              |                        | substances, the effect of inhibitory substances on plant     |
|              |                        | physiology and development.                                  |
| A            | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                        |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works   |
| Ν            |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
| 1 N          |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                    |
| D            | Reading list           | 1. Davies, P.R. 2007. Plant Hormones Biosynthesis, Signal    |
| D            |                        | Transduction, Action. Springer.                              |
|              |                        | 2. Lamattina, L., Polacco, J.C. 2007. Nitric Oxide in Plant  |
| Т            |                        | Growth, Development and Stress Physiology. Springer.         |
| B            |                        | 3. Mengel, K., Kirby, E.A. 1982. Principles of Plant         |
|              |                        | Nutrition International Potash Institute.                    |
|              |                        | 4. Khan, N.A. 2006. Ethylene Action in Plants. Springer.     |
| Ο            |                        | 5. Plimmer, J.R., Gammon, D., Nancy, N., Ragsdale. 2002.     |
|              |                        | Encyclopedia of Agrochemicals. Wiley Online Library.         |
|              |                        | 6. Research publications related to plant growth regulator.  |
| Ο            | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
|              |                        |  |





Semester 3

|              | Statistics PER 21116                         |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Module Designation                           | Statistics   |
|              | Code   | PER 21116  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year  |
| 0            | taught                                       |  |
|              | Person responsible for the module            | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Siti Herlinda, M.Si.  |
|              |  | 2. Prof. Ir. Suwandi, M.Agr., Ph.D.  |
| D            |  | 3. Dr. Rahmat Pratama, S.Si.   |
|              |  | 4. Arsi, S.P., M.Si.   |
|              | Language                                     | Indonesian   |
| U            | Relation to curriculum                       | Compulsory Course  |
| U            | Teaching methods                             | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)                              |
| Т            |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
| L            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester                                |
|              |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                                     |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,               | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                                 |
| E            | self-study hours)                            | semester   |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2                           |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                                   |
| Ш            |  | semester   |
| H            | Credit points                                | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
|              | Required and recommended                     | Passed PER 21116   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module          | 1. Know the magning general han after and functions of                                   |
| A            | Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | 1. Know the meaning, general benefits and functions of statistics in scientific research |
|              | learning outcomes                            | 2. Understand the concept of population, sample, to produce                              |
| NT           |  | valid data and correct conclusions according to statistical                              |
| Ν            |  | rules  |
|              |  | 3. Understand several methods of sampling techniques to                                  |
| D            |  | produce valid data and correct conclusions according to                                  |
| D            |  | statistical rules  |
|              |  | 4. Understand the concept, understanding some parameters                                 |
|              |  | and statistical variables.   |
| B            |  | 5. Understand the meaning and be able to calculate and                                   |
|              |  | determine the size of the concentration and distribution of                              |
|              |  | data.  |
| 0            |  | 6. Mastering several types of data presentation techniques                               |
|              |  | manually   |
|              |  | 7. Mastering several types of presentation techniques using                              |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | computer application facilities.   |
|              |  | 8. Understanding the concept of data frequency, normal                                   |
|              |  | distribution, leading to an understanding of probability                                 |
| K            |  | theory and calculations  |
|              |  |  |



K

|              | ALAT PERGABUAN |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|
|              |                | 9. Understand and be able to use standard normal               |
|              |                | distribution tables (Table Z) and T-Student Tables in          |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                | analyzing and concluding simple research data in               |
|              |                | agriculture.   |
|              |                | 10. Able to perform calculations and conclude simple           |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                | research using the "Two-sample comparisonwise T-test"          |
| $\mathbf{V}$ |                | method on data with the same diversity.                        |
|              |                | 11. Able to perform calculations and conclude simple           |
| D            |                | research using the "Two-sample comparisonwise T-test"          |
| D            |                | method on data with unequal diversity.                         |
|              |                | 12. Understand introduction to the basic principles of the     |
| TT           |                | analysis of variance (ANOVA) method, correlation, and          |
| U            |                | simple regression.   |
|              |                | 13.Get to know several computer applications                   |
|              |                | 14. Able to calculating and analyzing research data.           |
| L            | Content        | 1. General understanding of statistics; illustration and       |
|              |                | examples to use statistics in agriculture research.            |
| _            |                | 2. Understanding and relationship between population and       |
| E            |                | sample; illustration dan examples to use in agriculture        |
|              |                | research.  |
|              |                | 3. Understanding several variables (quantitative-qualitative;  |
|              |                | discreet-continue; score; nominal, ordinal, categorical,       |
|              |                | rational) illustration and examples in agriculture.            |
| H            |                | 4. Understanding, illustration, calculation and application of |
|              |                | several measurement of central tendency of agricultural        |
|              |                | data (arithmetic -harmonic-geometric mean; median, and modus). |
| A            |                | 5. Understanding, illustration, calculation and application    |
|              |                | examples on agricultural data, (minimum-maximum,               |
|              |                | rank, variance, standard deviation).                           |
| N            |                | 6. Understanding, illustration, calculation, and application   |
|              |                | examples of measurement of data position (percentile,          |
|              |                | quartile, etc.).   |
| D            |                | 7. Explanation and examples of several techniques and          |
|              |                | methods in data presentation in form of tables, graphics,      |
|              |                | and histogram.   |
| B            |                | 8. Understanding, illustration, relation, and calculation of   |
|              |                | probability and binomial distribution.                         |
|              |                | 9. Understanding, illustration, relation, and calculation      |
|              |                | probability and normal distribution and Z-table.               |
|              |                | 10. Understanding, illustration, relation, and calculation     |
|              |                | probability and T-Student distribution and T-table.            |
|              |                | 11. Explanation and calculation of one sample T-test using Z-  |
|              |                | test and T-test.   |
|              |                |  |

| ASIIN |                   | 46   |
|-------|-------------------|--|
| М     |                   | <ul> <li>12. Explanation and calculation of two sample. Comparison-<br/>wise test in equal variance by using F-max ratio dan T-<br/>test.</li> <li>13. Explanation and calculation of two sample comparison-<br/>wise test in un-equal variance by using F-max ratio dan T-</li> </ul> |
| Ο     |                   | <ul> <li>test.</li> <li>14. Explanation, and introduction toward understanding of analysis variance (ANOVA) concept.</li> </ul>  |
| D     |                   | 15. Simple explanation toward understanding and application<br>several other methods in statistical analysis (regression,<br>correlation, covariance, and non-parametric method).  |
| TT    | Examination forms | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |

K

|                      |                        | wise test in equal variance by using 1-max ratio dair 1-     |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$         |                        | test.  |
|                      |                        | 13.Explanation and calculation of two sample comparison-     |
|                      |                        | wise test in un-equal variance by using F-max ratio dan T-   |
| 0                    |                        | test.  |
| U                    |                        | 14. Explanation, and introduction toward understanding of    |
|                      |                        | analysis variance (ANOVA) concept.                           |
| n                    |                        | 15. Simple explanation toward understanding and application  |
| D                    |                        | several other methods in statistical analysis (regression,   |
|                      |                        | correlation, covariance, and non-parametric method).         |
|                      | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                        |
| U                    |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|                      |                        | 2. Practical works   |
|                      |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
| L                    |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
|                      | Madia amployed         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                        |
|                      | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                    |
|                      | Reading list           | 1. Gomez, K.A. and A.A. Gomez. 1984. Statistical             |
| E                    |                        | Procedures for Agricultural Research. A Wiley                |
|                      |                        | Interscience Publication, John Wley and Sons. New            |
|                      |                        | York. 680 p.   |
|                      |                        | 2. Samuels, M.L. and J.A. Witmer. 2003. Statistics for The   |
|                      |                        | Life sciences. Third Edition. Prentice Hall. New Jersey.     |
| H                    |                        | 623 p.   |
|                      |                        | 3. Bender, F.E., L.W. Douglass, and A. Kramer. 1989.         |
|                      |                        | Statistical Methods for Food and Agriculture. FPP Press,     |
|                      |                        | London, UK.  |
| A                    |                        | 4. Saefuddin, A., K.A. Notodipuro, A. Alamudi, dan K.        |
|                      |                        | Sadik. 2009. Statistika Dasar. PT. Grasindo, Jakarta.        |
|                      |                        | 5. Sanders, D.H. 1990. Statistics. McGraw-Hill, New York     |
| N                    |                        | USA.   |
| - 1                  |                        |  |
|                      |                        | 6. Supardi, U.S. 2011. Aplikasi Statistika dalam Penelitian. |
| n                    |                        | PT. Prima Ufuk Semesta, Jakarta.                             |
| $\mathbf{D}$         |                        | 7. SAS Institute. 1983. SAS Program and User's Guide.        |
|                      |                        | SAS Institute, NC, USA.                                      |
|                      |                        | 8. McDonald, J.H. 2014. Handbook of Biological Statistics    |
| B                    |                        | (3rd ed.). Sparky House Publishing, Baltimore, Maryland.     |
|                      |                        | 9. Suwandi, S; Herlinda, S. Pratama, R, Arsi, A. 2022. R-    |
|                      |                        | code for statistical analysis of researches in plant         |
| $\mathbf{O}$         |                        | protection.  |
| $\mathbf{U}_{\perp}$ |                        | 10. Research publications related to statistics.             |
|                      | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021  |
|                      |                        |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$         |                        |  |





## Plant Ecology PAG 304216

|              | Module Designation                  | Plant Ecology  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 304216   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year                  |
|              | taught                              |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.   |
| Ŭ            |                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Erizal Sodikin                                      |
|              |                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.                                |
| D            |                                     | 4. Dr. Ir. Maria Fitriana, M.Sc.                               |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |
| TT           | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
| _            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
| L            |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester           |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester   |
| E            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              |                                     | semester   |
|              | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)                          |
| H            | Required and recommended            | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain Agricultural              |
| Α            | learning outcomes                   | perspectives in controlled environmental conditions.           |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain Vegetation community      |
|              |                                     | (life form), and ecotone.                                      |
| NT           |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain Description and           |
| Ν            |                                     | analysis of vegetation by floristic and non-floristic          |
|              |                                     | methods.   |
|              |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain Vegetation succession,    |
| D            |                                     | concept and theory of climax.                                  |
|              |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain Distribution of           |
|              |                                     | vegetation and plant ecotypes.                                 |
| B            |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain Plant adaptation and      |
|              |                                     | plant adaptation tests.  |
|              |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain Definition and            |
|              |                                     | classification of plants, as well as plant introduction.       |
|              |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain Indicator plants and      |
|              |                                     | types of indicator plants.                                     |
|              |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain Preservation of           |
|              |                                     | vegetable germplasm.   |
|              |                                     | 10. Understand and be able to explain Management of            |
|              |                                     | vegetable germplasm.   |
| K            |                                     | vegetable gettiplasii.   |



K

| <b>.</b>     | Company and resources and |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|
|              |                           | 11. Understand and be able to explain The nature of the  |
|              |                           | environment and the principles in the environment.   |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                           | 12. Understand and be able to explain Environmental  |
|              |                           | components (soil and water).   |
|              |                           | 13. Understand and be able to explain Agricultural   |
| 0            |                           | perspectives on controlled environments.   |
| V            | Content                   | 1. Definition, development, and plant ecological uses.   |
|              |                           | 2. Vegetation communities, life forms, and ecotones.   |
| D            |                           | 3. Description and vegetation analysis of floristic and non-                                     |
|              |                           | floristic.   |
|              |                           | 4. Vegetation succession, concept and theory of climax.  |
| U            |                           | 5. Plant adaptation and plant adaptation test.   |
| U            |                           | 6. Distribution of vegetation and plant ecotype.   |
|              |                           | 7. Definition and classification of plants, as well as plant                                     |
| -            |                           | introductions.   |
| L            |                           | 8. Plant indicators and types of plant indicators.   |
|              |                           | 9. Preservation of plant germplasm.  |
|              |                           | 10. Management of plant germplasm.   |
| E            |                           | 11. Natural environment and natural environmental  |
|              |                           | principles.  |
|              |                           | 12. Environmental components (soil and water).   |
|              |                           | 13. Environmental components (temperature and light).  |
|              |                           | 14. The impact of the greenhouse effect on plant growth and                                      |
| H            |                           | production.  |
|              | Examination forms         | 15. Agricultural perspective in controlled environment.<br>Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination |
|              |                           | 1. Essays questions  |
| Α            |                           | 2. Practical works   |
|              |                           | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|              |                           | 4. Oral presentation   |
| Ν            | Media employed            | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|              | Reading list              | 1. Aiken, C. 2018. Crop Ecology: Productivity and  |
|              | C C                       | Management in Agricultural Systems. Calista Reference.   |
| D            |                           | 220 p.   |
|              |                           | 2. Bohlen, P. J. and G. House. 2009. Sustainable   |
|              |                           | Agroecosystem Management: Integrating Ecology,   |
| B            |                           |  |
|              |                           | Economics and Society. CRC Press. 322 p.   |
|              |                           | 3. Dris, R., I. A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment                                       |
| 0            |                           | and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.   |
|              |                           | 4. Hamilton, S. K., J. E. Doll and G.P. Robertson. 2015. The                                     |
|              |                           | Ecology of Agricultural Landscapes. Oxford University  |
| Ο            |                           | Press. 448 p.  |
|              |                           |  |
|              |                           |  |



|              |                        | 5. Keddy, P.A. 2017. Plant Ecology: Origins, Processes,                                       |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
| _            |                        | Consequences. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. Cambridge University Press.                            |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 624 p.  |
|              |                        | 6. Kumar, U. 2018. Ecology and Plant Geography. Amiga   |
|              |                        | Press, Inc. India. 224 p.   |
| 0            |                        | 7. Larcher, W. 2003. Physiological Plant Ecology:   |
|              |                        | Ecophysiology and Stress Physiology of Functional   |
| D            |                        | Groups. Springer. 514 p.  |
|              |                        | 8. Nurman, N.J.T., C.J. Pearson and P.G. Searle. 1995. The                                    |
|              |                        | Ecology of Tropical Food Crops. 444 p.  |
| U            |                        | 9. Pugnaire, F. and F. Valladares. 2007. Functional Plant                                     |
|              |                        | Ecology. CRC Press. 746 p.  |
|              |                        | 10. Shuka, R.S. and P. Chandel. 2005. Text Book of Plant                                      |
|              |                        | Ecology, Ethnobotany and Soil Science. Schand and Co  |
|              |                        | Ltd. 512 p.   |
|              |                        | 11. Yadav, S. 2021. Ecology and Phytogeography with   |
| £            |                        | Practical. Mahaveer Publications. 224 p   |
|              |                        | 12. Vandermeer, J.H. 2010. The Ecology of Agroecosystems.                                     |
|              |                        | Illustrated Edition. Jones and Bartlist Learning. 392 p.                                      |
|              |                        | 13. Schulze, E-D., Beck, E., Muller-Hohenstein, K. 2002.                                      |
| H            |                        | Plant Ecology. Springer.<br>14. Johnson, E.A., Miyanishi, K. 2007. Plant Disturbance          |
|              |                        | Ecology the Process and the Response. Academic Press.   |
|              |                        | 15. Lambers, H., Chapin III, F.S., Pons, T.L. 2008. Plant                                     |
| A            |                        | Physiological Ecology. Springer.  |
|              |                        | 16. Myers, J.H., Bazely, D.R. 2005. Ecology and Control of                                    |
| T            |                        | Introduced Plants. Cambridge University.  |
| N            |                        | 17. Gurevitch, J., Scheiner, S.M., Fox, G.A. 2006. The Ecology of Plants. Sinauer Associates. |
|              |                        | 18. Research publications related to plant ecology.   |
| D            | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
|              |                        | · ·   |





#### Plant Physiology PAG 114216

|              | Module Designation                  | Plant Physiology  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 114216  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year   |
|              | taught                              |   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Rujito Agus Suwignyo, M.Agr.   |
| Ŭ            |                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Munandar, M.Agr.   |
|              |                                     | 3. Dr. Irmawati, S.P., M. Si., M.Sc.  |
| D            |                                     | 4. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.  |
|              |                                     | 5. Dr. Ir. Susilawai, M. Si.  |
|              |                                     | 6. Dr. Ir. M. Umar Harun, M.S.  |
| U            | Language                            | Indonesian  |
| U            | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course   |
|              | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| T            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
| L            |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|              |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
| E            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
| TT           |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
| H            |                                     | semester  |
|              | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended            | Passed PAG 109116   |
| A            | prerequisite for joining the module |   |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain the function of each   |
|              | learning outcomes                   | plant cell organelle and know the location and position   |
| Ν            |                                     | of each organelle   |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain the process of   |
|              |                                     | entering/exiting an enzyme or organic material from a   |
| D            |                                     | cell organelle  |
|              |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain the concept of   |
|              |                                     | chemical and physical properties of water in relation to  |
| B            |                                     | plant activities  |
|              |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain the differences in the   |
|              |                                     | processes of diffusion, osmosis, and imbibition that  |
|              |                                     | <ul><li>occur in plant cells</li><li>5. Understand and be able to explain the differences in the</li></ul>  |
|              |                                     | 15 Understand and be able to explain the differences in the   |
|              |                                     | 1   |
| 0            |                                     | process of water absorption by the roots, and the   |
|              |                                     | process of water absorption by the roots, and the<br>passage of water from the roots to the leaves of plants  |
| 0            |                                     | <ul><li>process of water absorption by the roots, and the passage of water from the roots to the leaves of plants</li><li>6. Understand and be able to explain the mechanism of</li></ul>   |
| 0            |                                     | <ul> <li>process of water absorption by the roots, and the passage of water from the roots to the leaves of plants</li> <li>6. Understand and be able to explain the mechanism of transpiration in leaves, and the benefits and control of</li> </ul> |
| O<br>O<br>K  |                                     | <ul><li>process of water absorption by the roots, and the passage of water from the roots to the leaves of plants</li><li>6. Understand and be able to explain the mechanism of</li></ul>   |

| ASIIN |  |
|-------|--|
| ASIIN |  |

K

|                   |                   | 7. Understand and be able to explain the stages and                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
|                   |                   | mechanisms of movement of nutrients in root cells and                                 |
| Μ                 |                   | plant organs  |
|                   |                   | 8. Understand and be able to explain the stages N and S                               |
|                   |                   | metabolism in plants  |
| $\mathbf{O}$      |                   | 9. Understand and be able to explain the mechanism of                                 |
| $\mathbf{\nabla}$ |                   | dark reaction, light reaction, energy transfer, and                                   |
|                   |                   | grouping of C3, C4 and CAM plants   |
| D                 |                   | 10. Understand and be able to explain the process of                                  |
| D                 |                   | respiration, aerobic and anaerobic respiration processes                              |
|                   |                   | and the relationship between respiration and plant                                    |
| TT                |                   | growth  |
| U                 |                   | 11. Understand and be able to explain the metabolism of                               |
|                   |                   | carbohydrates and lipids and the enzymes involved in                                  |
| _                 |                   | the process   |
| L                 |                   | 12. Understand and be able to explain the of sink-source                              |
|                   |                   | process, and C/N ratio balance  |
|                   |                   | 13. Understand and be able to explain the types and                                   |
| E                 |                   | functions of plant growth hormone in terms of plant                                   |
|                   |                   | growth and development  |
|                   |                   | 14. Understand and be able to explain the process of                                  |
|                   |                   | synthesis and some examples of secondary metabolites                                  |
|                   |                   | which are indicators of plant stress.   |
| H                 | Content           | 1. Introduction, basic concept, and scope of crop                                     |
|                   |                   | Physiology.   |
|                   |                   | 2. Anatomy, cell structure and plant tissue.  |
| A                 |                   | 3. Plant and water relationship.  |
|                   |                   | <ol> <li>Physiological function of water.</li> <li>Plant growth regulator.</li> </ol> |
|                   |                   | 6. Photosynthesis.  |
| N                 |                   | 7. Photosynthesis and plant growth.   |
|                   |                   | 8. Plant respiration.   |
|                   |                   | 9. Factors affected respiration and photorespiration.                                 |
| D                 |                   | 10.Enzyme 1.  |
|                   |                   | 11.Enzyme 2.  |
|                   |                   | 12.Plant growth and development.  |
| B                 |                   | 13.Plant growth analysis.   |
|                   |                   | 14.Biomass, yield and yield components, harvest index.                                |
|                   | Examination forms | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
| 0                 |                   | 1. Essays questions   |
|                   |                   | 2. Practical works  |
|                   |                   | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
| $\mathbf{O}$      |                   | 4. Oral presentation  |
| U                 | Media employed    | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
|                   |                   |   |



 $\mathbf{M}$ 

0

D

U

L

E

H

A

N

D

B

0

0

K

| Attraction of the second s |  |
|--|--|
| Reading list   | 1. Angus, S.M., E. Zeiger., and I.M. Meller (eds.). 2018.    |
|  | Plant Physiology and development. Oxford University          |
|  | Press, London, UK.   |
|  | 2. Lakitan, B. 2018. Dasar-Dasar Fisiologi Tumbuhan.         |
|  | Cetakan ke 14. Rajawali Press. Jakarta. INA.                 |
|  | 3. Jain, V.K. 2017. Fundamentals of plant physiology.        |
|  | Schand and Company limited. New Delhi. IND.                  |
|  | 4. Manju, M. 2021. Plant Physiology. Horizon Books. A        |
|  | Division of Ignited Minds Edutech P Ltd. New Delhi,          |
|  | IND.   |
|  | 5. Pessarakli, M (Ed.). 2014. Handbook of Plant and Crop     |
|  | Physiology. 3rd Edition. CRC Pres. Taylor and Francis        |
|  | Group. New York. USA.  |
|  | 6. Salisbury, F.B. 1992. Plant Physiology. Thomson Press     |
|  | Ltd. New Delhi. IND.   |
|  | 7. Fitter, A.H., Hay, R.K.M. 2002. Environmental             |
|  | Physiology of Plants. Academic Press.                        |
|  | 8. Luttge, U. 2008. Physiological Ecology of Topical Plants. |
|  | Springer.  |
|  | 9. Hay, R., Porter. 2006. The Physiology of Crop Yield.      |
|  | Blackwell Publishing.  |
|  | 10.Sadras, W.O., Calderini, D.F. 2009. Crop Physiology       |
|  | Applications for Genetic Improvement and Agronomy.           |
|  | Academic Press.  |
|  | 11. Wilkins, M.B. 1989. Advanced Plant Physiology.           |
|  | Longman Scientific and Technical.                            |
|  | 12. Pessarkli, M. 2004. Handbook of Photosynthesis Second    |
|  | Edition. Taylor and Francis.                                 |
|  | 13. Research publications related to plant physiology.       |
|  | 14. Rao, K.V.M., Raghavendra, A.S., Reddy, K.J. 2006.        |
|  | Physiology and Molecular Biology of Stress Tolerance in      |
|  | Plants. Springer.  |
|  | 15.Foster, G.D., Johansen, I.E., Hong, Y., Nagy, P.D. 2008.  |
|  | Plant Virology Protocols from Viral Sequence to Protein      |
|  | Function. Humana Press.                                      |
|  | 16. Hawkesford, M.J., Barraclough. 2011. The Molecular and   |
|  | Physiological Basis of Nutrient Use Efficiency in Crops.     |
|  | 17. Khan, M.A., Weber, D.J. 2008. Ecophysiology of high      |
|  | Salinity Tolerant Plants. Springer.                          |
|  | 18. VK Jain. 2017. Fundamentals of Plant Physiology.         |
|  | Schand.  |
|  | 19. Lambers, H., Chapin III, F.S. 2008. Plant Physiological  |
|  | Ecology. Springer.   |
|  | 20. Stewart, P., Globig, S. 2012. Plant Physiology. Apple    |
|  | Academic Press.  |
|  | ·  |



|   |                        | 21. William, G.H., Norman., Honer, P.A- Introduction to       |
|---|------------------------|---|
|   |                        | Plant Physiology.   |
| 1 |                        | 22. Nobel, P. 2009. Physicochemical and Environmental         |
|   |                        | Plant Physiology. Elsevier.                                   |
|   |                        | 23. Scott, P. 2008. Physiology and Behavior of Plants. Wiley. |
|   |                        | 24.Burg, S.P. 2004. Postharvest Physiology and Hypobaric      |
|   |                        | Storage of Fresh Produce. CABI Publishing.                    |
|   | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |





## Plant Biochemistry PAG 112216

|              | Module Designation   | Plant Biochemistry   |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 112216   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is                          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year                  |
| _            | taught   |  |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module                            | 1. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.                                 |
|              |  | 2. Dr. Irmawati, S.P., M. Si., M.Sc.                           |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Fikri Adriansyah, S.Si.                                 |
| D            | Language   | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                       | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
| U            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
| L            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester           |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                               | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
|              | self-study hours)  | semester   |
| E            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              | Credit points  | semester   |
|              | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)<br>Passed PAG 10116      |
| H            | Required and recommended prerequisite for joining the module | rasseu rAO 10110   |
|              | Module objectives/intended                                   | 1. Understand and be able to explain the introduction and      |
|              | learning outcomes  | scope of Plant Biochemistry                                    |
| Α            | icarining outcomes   | 2. Understand and be able to explain the structure and         |
|              |  | function of cell: plasma membrane, cell walls, nucleus,        |
|              |  | cytoplasm, endoplasmic reticulum, golgi body, etc.             |
| Ν            |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain mechanism of water        |
| T            |  | transport in a plant   |
|              |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain diffusion, osmosis,       |
| D            |  | and active transport in cells                                  |
| D            |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain metabolism of             |
|              |  | enzymes; enzymes in plants; definition and properties of       |
| р            |  | enzymes; composition, classification, function, and            |
| B            |  | structure of enzymes; how enzymes work                         |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain Protein type, protein     |
|              |  | deficiency plant characteristic, structure and function of     |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | protein, protein source and composition                        |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain characteristic,           |
|              |  | structure and protein function as well as Nucleic Acid         |
| Ο            |  | and genetic information  |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain the definition,           |
|              |  | characteristic, structure, function, classification, and       |
| K            |  | source of lipid  |
|              |  |  |



| ALMU ALAY PENGANDIAN |  |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | 9. Understand and be able to explain Lipids based on   |
|                      | whether or not they can be hydrolyzed; and simple  |
|                      | lipids, combined lipids, and derived lipids  |
|                      | 10. Understand and be able to explain the definition,  |
|                      | characteristic, structure, function, classification, and   |
|                      | source of carbohydrate   |
|                      | 11. Understand and be able to explain the structure of   |
|                      | carbohydrates, reactions of monosaccharides,   |
|                      | disaccharides, oligosaccharides, and polysaccharides   |
|                      | 12. Understand and be able to explain the introduction of  |
|                      | secondary metabolites  |
|                      | 13. Understand and be able to explain of secondary   |
|                      | metabolites (alkaloids and terpenoids)   |
|                      | 14. Understand and be able to explain categories, function   |
|                      | and role, of secondary metabolites (alkaloids and  |
|                      | terpenoids)  |
| Content              | 1.         Introduction and Scope of Plant Biochemistry.   |
| Content              | <ol> <li>Structure and Function of Cell.</li> </ol>  |
|                      | <ol> <li>Structure and Function of Cent.</li> <li>Cell Membrane and Cellular Transport 1.</li> </ol>                     |
|                      | <ol> <li>Cell Membrane and Cellular Transport 1.</li> <li>Cell Membrane and Cellular Transport 2.</li> </ol>             |
|                      | -  |
|                      | <ol> <li>Enzyme, Characteristic and Function.</li> <li>Characteristic, Structure and Protein Function as well</li> </ol> |
|                      |  |
|                      | Nucleic Acid and genetic Information 1.  |
|                      | 7. Characteristic, Structure and Protein Function as well  |
|                      | Nucleic Acid and genetic Information 2.  |
|                      | 8. Characteristic, Structure and Function of Lipid 1.  |
|                      | 9. Characteristic, Structure and Function of Lipid 2.  |
|                      | 10. Characteristic, Structure and Function of Carbohydrat  |
|                      |  |
|                      | 11. Characteristic, Structure and Function of Carbohydrat  |
|                      | 2.   |
|                      | 12. Introduction of Secondary metabolites.   |
|                      | 13. Secondary Metabolites and Their Functions 1.   |
|                      | 14. Secondary Metabolites and Their Functions 2.   |
| Examination forms    | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
|                      | 1. Essays questions  |
|                      | 2. Practical works   |
|                      | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|                      | 4. Oral presentation   |
| Media employed       | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
| Reading list         | 1. Heldt H.W., B. Piechulla, F. Heldt, 2004. Plant   |
|                      | Biochemistry. Elsevier Science.  |
|                      | 2. Bowsher, C. and A. Tobin. 2021. Plant Biochemistry.   |
|                      | CRC Press.   |
|                      | 3. Dashek, W.V. 2018. Methods in Plant Biochemistry  |
|                      | and Molecular Biology. CRC Press.  |



K

|              | Compared rencanonal    |      |  |
|--------------|------------------------|------|--|
|              |                        | 4.   | Buchanan B.B., W. Gruissem, and R.L. Jones (eds).  |
|              |                        |      | 2015. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants.                                      |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        |      | American Society of Plant Biologists, Wiley  |
|              |                        |      | Blackwell.   |
|              |                        | 5.   | Lodish, H., Brek, A., Kaiser, C.A., Krieger, M., Scott,                                  |
| 0            |                        |      | M.P., Bretscher, A., Ploegh, H., Matsudaira, P. 2007.                                    |
| $\mathbf{V}$ |                        |      | Molecular Cell Biology. W.H Freeman and Company.   |
|              |                        | 6.   | Buchanan, B.B., Gruissem, W., Jones, R.L. 2000.  |
| D            |                        |      | Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants. Amer                                       |
|              |                        |      | Society of Plant Physiologist Rock Maryland.   |
|              |                        | 7.   | Davies, P.R. 2007. Plant Hormones Biosynthesis, Signal                                   |
| TT           |                        | _    | Transduction, Action. Springer.  |
| U            |                        | 8.   | Michael, F., Waxman. 1998. Agrochemical and  |
|              |                        | -    | Pesticide Safety Handbook. CRC Press.  |
| T            |                        | 9.   | Thillement, H., Zivy, M., Damerval, C., Mechin. 2006.                                    |
| L            |                        | 10   | Plant Proteomics Method and Protocol. Humana Press.                                      |
|              |                        | 10.  | Knowles, D.A. 1998. Chemistry and Technology of  |
|              |                        | 11   | Agrochemical Formulations. Springer Dordrecht.   |
| E            |                        | 11.  | Prasad, M.N.V. 2020. Agrochemicals Detection,  |
|              |                        | 10   | Treatment and Remediation. Elsevier.   |
|              |                        | 12.  | Plimmer, J.R., Gammon, D., Nancy, N., Ragsdale. 2002.                                    |
|              |                        | 12   | Encyclopedia of Agrochemicals. Wiley Online Library.                                     |
|              |                        | 15.  | Cremlyn, R.J.W. 1991. Agrochemicals: Preparation and Mode of Action. Wiley; 2nd edition. |
| H            |                        | 14   | Goodwin., Mercer. 1988. Introduction to Plant  |
|              |                        | 14.  | Biochemistry. Pergamon Press.  |
|              |                        | 15   | Prasad, M.N.V., Strzalka, K. 2002. Physioloy and   |
| A            |                        | 15.  | Biochemistry of Metal Toxicity and Tolerance in Plants.                                  |
|              |                        |      | Kluwer Academic Publishers.  |
|              |                        | 16.  | Lhninger, A.L., Khan, N.A. 2006. Ethylene Action in                                      |
| Ν            |                        |      | Plants. Springer.  |
|              |                        | 17.  | Denniston, K.J., Topping, J.J., Caret, R.L. 2007. General                                |
|              |                        |      | Organic, and Biochemistry. Higher Education.   |
| D            |                        | 18.  | Pfannschmidt, T. 2009. Plant Signal Transduction   |
|              |                        |      | Methods and Protocols. Humana Press.   |
|              |                        | 19.  | Research publications related to plant biochemistry.                                     |
| B            | Date of last amendment | July | 21, 2021   |
|              |                        |      |  |





## Weed Science PAG 402216

|   | Module Designation                  | Weed Science  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
|   | Code                                | PAG 402216  |
|   | Semester (s) in which the module is | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year   |
|   | taught                              |   |
|   | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.  |
|   |                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Erizal Sodikin   |
|   |                                     | 3. Ir. Teguh Achadi, M.P.   |
|   | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|   | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course   |
|   | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
|   |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|   |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
| 1 |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
| ┡ |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
|   | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
| l | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
|   |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
| l |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
|   |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
| F |                                     | semester  |
| _ | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
|   | Required and recommended            | -   |
| r | prerequisite for joining the module | 1. Understand and he able to the definition scene of well of  |
|   | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to the definition, scope, as well as  |
| I | learning outcomes                   | the conception and development of weed control.   |
|   |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of   |
|   |                                     | <ul><li>preventive control and its kinds.</li><li>3. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of</li></ul> |
| l |                                     | mechanical weed control and its types.  |
| l |                                     | <ol> <li>4. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of control</li> </ol>                                 |
| l |                                     | in terms of technical culture and its kinds.  |
| I |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of   |
| I |                                     | biological control and its types.   |
|   |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of   |
|   |                                     | chemical control and various classifications of herbicides.   |
|   |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain the selectivity and  |
|   |                                     | properties of herbicides in plants, as well as the herbicide  |
| I |                                     | application process.  |
|   |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain Weed control   |
| I |                                     | techniques on upland rice and upland rice plants.   |
| I |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain weed control   |
| I |                                     | techniques in lowland rice and tidal lowland rice.  |
| I |                                     | 10. Understand and be able to explain weed control  |
| 1 |                                     | techniques on crops.  |



| 13111        | Tetratics resources |  |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
|              |                     | 11. Understand and be able to explain weed control           |
|              |                     | techniques in horticultural crops.                           |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                     | 12. Understand and be able to explain the weed control       |
|              |                     | techniques in plantation crops.                              |
|              |                     | 13. Understand and be able to explain the implementation of  |
| 0            |                     | integrated weed control (PGT).                               |
| U            |                     | 14. Understand and be able to explain the economic threshold |
|              |                     | (AE) of weed control and its application.                    |
| D            | Content             | 1. Definition of weeds and the history of weed science.      |
| D            |                     | 2. The role and economic meaning of weeds.                   |
|              |                     | 3. Weed classification.                                      |
|              |                     | 4. Weed dispersal.   |
| $\mathbf{U}$ |                     | 5. Sexual reproduction of weeds.                             |
|              |                     | 6. Reproduction of weeds vegetatively.                       |
|              |                     | 7. Weed dormancy and its role.                               |
| L            |                     | 8. Kinds of weed dormancy.                                   |
|              |                     | 9. Weed adaptation to environmental conditions.              |
|              |                     | 10. Weed life strategy (R-Selection, and K-Selection).       |
| E            |                     | 11. Definition of competition, and the elements contested in |
|              |                     | competition.   |
|              |                     | 12. Factors that influence the competition between weeds and |
|              |                     | plants.  |
|              |                     | 13. Critical period in weed competition.                     |
| H            |                     | 14. Definition of allelopathy, allelopathic substances, and  |
|              |                     | things related to allelopathy.                               |
|              |                     | 15. Definition of control, various types of control and      |
|              |                     | integrated weed control.                                     |
| A            | Examination forms   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                        |
|              |                     | 1. Essays questions  |
| NT           |                     | 2. Practical works   |
| Ν            |                     | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|              |                     | 4. Oral presentation   |
|              | Media employed      | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                    |
| D            | Reading list        | 1. Akobundu, I. O. 1987. Weed Science in The Tropic. A.      |
|              |                     | Wiley Interscience Publication. New York. 522 p.             |
|              |                     | 2. Anderson, W. P. 1996. Weed Science, Principles and        |
| B            |                     | Applications. West Publishing Company. Minnesota, US.        |
|              |                     | 388 p.   |
|              |                     | 1  |
| 0            |                     | 3. Monaco T.J., S. C. Weller and Ashton FM. 2002. Weed       |
|              |                     | Science, Principles and Practices. John Willey & Sons        |
|              |                     | Inc. New Jersey, US. 688 p.                                  |
| 0            |                     | 4. Naidu, V. S. G. R. 2012. Hand Book on Weed                |
|              |                     | Identification. Directorate of Weed science Research.        |
|              |                     | Jabalpur, India. 354 p.                                      |
| V            |                     | chemper, man ou p  |
|              |                     |  |

| ASIIN |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
|       | MINU ALAT PENGABULAN |

|   | ALAT PENGAN            |   |
|---|------------------------|---|
|   |                        | 5. Radosevich, S. R., J. S. Holt and C. Ghersa. 1997. Weed            |
|   |                        | Ecology, Implications for Vegetations Management. John                |
| M |                        | Wiley and Sons. New York. 589 p.                                      |
|   |                        | 6. Rao VS. 2002. Principles of Weed Science. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. |
|   |                        | CRC Press. Boca Ratoon, Florida. 566 p.                               |
| U |                        | 7. Ross, M. A. and C. A. Lembi. 2008. Applied Weed                    |
|   |                        | Science Including the Ecology and Management of                       |
| D |                        | Invasive Plants. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition. Pearson. 576 p.             |
|   |                        | 8. Soerjani, M., A.J.G.H. Kostermans and G. Tjitrosoepomo.            |
|   |                        | 1987. Weed of rice in Indonesia. Balai Pustaka. Jakarta.              |
| U |                        | 716 p.  |
|   |                        | 9. Veeramani, A. 2019. Textbook on Weed Science,                      |
|   |                        | Principles and Practices. New India Publishing Agency.                |
| L |                        | New Delhi. 330 p.   |
|   |                        | 10.Zimdahl, R. L. 2018. Fundamentals of Weed Science                  |
|   |                        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition. Academic Press. Cambridge, Massachusetts.    |
| E |                        | 758 p.  |
|   |                        | 11. Research publications related to weed science.                    |
|   | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
|   |                        |   |



Fundamentals of Seed Science and Technology PAG 301216

|              | Fundamentals of Seed Science and Technology PAG 301216 |   |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|
|              | Module Designation                                     | Fundamentals of Seed Science and Technology   |  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 301216  |  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year   |  |
|              | taught   |   |  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module                      | 1. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.   |  |
|              |  | 2. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.  |  |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M.Si.  |  |
| D            | Language   | Indonesian  |  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                 | Compulsory Course   |  |
|              | Teaching methods                                       | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |  |
| U            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |  |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |  |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |  |
| L            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester  |  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                         | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |  |
|              | self-study hours)                                      | semester  |  |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |  |
| E            |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |  |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |  |
|              |  | semester  |  |
|              | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)   |  |
| ТТ           | Required and recommended                               | -   |  |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module                    |   |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                             | 1. Understand and be able to explain describes terms in seed  |  |
|              | learning outcomes                                      | science and technology and the importance of using  |  |
| A            |  | quality seeds   |  |
|              |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain explains the names of  |  |
| ът           |  | global and national seed companies.   |  |
| Ν            |  | <ul><li>3. Understand and be able to explain type of seed produced</li><li>4. Understand and be able to explain the theoretical concept</li></ul> |  |
|              |  | of plant reproduction from the spore stage to the   |  |
|              |  | formation of fruits and seeds   |  |
| D            |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain Theoretical concepts   |  |
|              |  | explain the types of fruit and their structure, the   |  |
|              |  | differences in the structure of angiosperm and  |  |
| B            |  | gymnosperm seeds  |  |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explains the various chemical  |  |
|              |  | contents of seeds and the ratio between carbohydrates,  |  |
| 0            |  | proteins and fats between different seeds   |  |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of   |  |
|              |  | germination, stages of germination events and   |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | environmental conditions for seed germination   |  |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain the organization and   |  |
|              |  | regulation of seed testing  |  |
| Κ            |  |   |  |
|              |  |   |  |

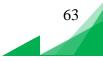
| ASIIN |               |
|-------|---------------|
|       | ALAT PENGABUM |

|           | CLARU ALAY PENGABUAN |  |
|-----------|----------------------|--|
|           |                      | 9. Understand and be able to explain the importance of         |
|           |                      | sampling, types and methods of sampling                        |
| $\Lambda$ |                      | 10. Understand and be able to explain the rules and            |
|           |                      | procedures for standard seed testing and evaluation of the     |
|           |                      | results  |
|           |                      | 11. Understand and be able to explain the difference between   |
|           |                      | the vigor test and the viability test                          |
|           |                      | 12. Understand and be able to describe the various vigor tests |
|           |                      | and their implementation procedures                            |
| D         |                      | 13. Understand and be able to explain outlines procedures for  |
|           |                      | producing certified seeds                                      |
|           |                      |  |
| U         |                      | 14. Understand and be able to explain the meaning and          |
|           |                      | implementation of seed production between fields and           |
|           |                      | between time   |
| r         |                      | 15. Understand and be able to explain the meaning and          |
|           |                      | factors that cause dormancy                                    |
|           |                      | 16. Understand and be able to explain the procedure and        |
|           |                      | implementation of several methods of breaking seed             |
| £         |                      | dormancy   |
|           |                      | 17. Understand and be able to explain the factors that affect  |
|           |                      | the quality of seeds in storage, the process of aging and      |
|           | -                    | deterioration of seeds leading to death                        |
|           | Content              | 1. Definition and scope of seed technology.                    |
|           |                      | 2. Definition of seeds, and seedlings.                         |
|           |                      | 3. Definition of orthodox seeds and recalcitrant.              |
|           |                      | 4. Biology of seeds.   |
| 4         |                      | 5. Seed structure and function.                                |
|           |                      | 6. Sprout structure.   |
|           |                      | 7. Seed chemistry.   |
| N         |                      | 8. Seed chemical reshuffle process.                            |
|           |                      | 9. Seed germination, physiology of germination, factors        |
|           |                      | affecting germination.   |
|           |                      | 10. Seed, viability and vigor testing.                         |
| D         |                      | 11.Dormancy, definition, causes of seed dormancy and           |
|           |                      | treatment of dormancy breaking.                                |
|           |                      | 12. Seed storage, seed deterioration and its control.          |
| B         | Examination forms    | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                          |
|           |                      | 1. Essays questions  |
|           |                      | 2. Practical works   |
|           |                      | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|           |                      | 4. Oral presentation   |
|           | Media employed       | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                      |
|           | Reading list         | 1. George, R.A.T. 2009. Vegetable Seed Production. Cobbi.      |
|           |                      | 2. Basra, A.S. 2006. Seed Science and Technology. FPP.         |
|           |                      | 3. Loewer, P. 2005. Seeds the Definitive Guide to Growing,     |
| 7         |                      | History and Lore. Timber Press.                                |
|           |                      |  |



|                   |                        | 4. Research publications related to seed science technology. |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|
|                   | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
| $\mathbf{M}$      |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| 0                 |                        |  |
| U                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| D                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| U                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| L                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| E                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| H                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| A                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| NT                |                        |  |
| Ν                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| _                 |                        |  |
| D                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| B                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| 0                 |                        |  |
| U                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| $\mathbf{\alpha}$ |                        |  |
| 0                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
| K                 |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |
|                   |                        |  |





#### Principles of Crop Protection PPT 21116

|    | Principles of Crop Protection PPT 21116 |   |
|----|---|---|
|    | Module Designation                      | Principles of Crop Protection   |
| Μ  | Code                                    | PPT 21116   |
|    | Semester (s) in which the module is     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year                           |
|    | taught                                  |   |
| Ο  | Person responsible for the module       | 1. Dr. Ir. Suparman SHK   |
|    |   | 2. Prof. Dr. Ir. Siti Herlinda, M. Si.                                  |
|    |   | 3. Ir. Bambang Gunawan, M. Si.  |
| D  |   | 4. Arsih, S.P., M. Si.  |
|    | Language                                | Indonesian  |
|    | Relation to curriculum                  | Compulsory Course   |
| U  | Teaching methods                        | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                                   |
|    |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)             |
|    |   | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                              |
| L  |   | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester               |
|    |   | 5. Total hours practical is 34 hours per semester                       |
|    | Workload (incl. Contact hours,          | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                |
| T  | self-study hours)                       | semester  |
| E  |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2          |
|    |   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                          |
|    |   | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                  |
|    | Cue dit a sinte                         | semester  |
| Η  | Credit points                           | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)                                   |
|    | Required and recommended                | -   |
|    | prerequisite for joining the module     | 1. Understand and he able to evaluin scene of even                      |
|    | Module objectives/intended              | 1. Understand and be able to explain scope of crop                      |
| Α  | learning outcomes                       | protection; insect as crop pest and the impact of their attack to crops |
|    |   | 2. Understand and be able to explain mite and mice as crop              |
| NT |   | pest and the impact of their attack to crops                            |
| Ν  |   | 3. Understand and be able to explain wild pig, bird and snail           |
|    |   | as crop pest and the impact of their attack to crops                    |
| D  |   | 4. Understand and be able to explain cultural and biological            |
| D  |   | techniques  |
|    |   | 5. Resistant variety, physical control and mechanical control           |
|    |   | techniques  |
| B  |   | 6. Understand and be able to explain plant quarantine and               |
|    |   | chemical control technique  |
|    |   | 7. Understand and be able to explain the use of sterile male            |
| 0  |   | and integrated pest management  |
|    |   | 8. Understand and be able to explain plant disease: how                 |
|    |   | pathogen cause disease on plants  |
| 0  |   | 9. Understand and be able to explain plant disease                      |
|    |   | symptoms  |
|    |   | 10. Understand and be able to explain fungi as plant pathogen           |
| Κ  |   |   |
|    |   |   |



|              | ATANU ALAT FENGARDIAN |   |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|
|              |                       | 11. Understand and be able to explain bacteria as plant       |
|              |                       | pathogen  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                       | 12. Understand and be able to explain virus and nematode as   |
|              |                       | plant pathogen  |
|              |                       | 13. Understand and be able to explain exclusion, eradication, |
| 0            |                       | physical and cultural techniques                              |
| Ŭ            |                       | 14. Understand and be able to explain chemical control of     |
|              |                       | plant diseases  |
| D            | Content               | 1. Scope of crop protection; insect as crop pest and the      |
| ν            |                       | impact of their attack to crops.                              |
|              |                       | 2. Mite and mice as crop pest and the impact of their attack  |
| TT           |                       | to crops.   |
| U            |                       | 3. Wild pig, bird and snail as crop pest and the impact of    |
|              |                       | their attack to crops.  |
|              |                       | 4. Cultural and biological techniques                         |
| L            |                       | 5. Resistant variety, physical control and mechanical control |
|              |                       | techniques.   |
|              |                       | 6. Plant quarantine and chemical control technique.           |
| E            |                       | 7. The use of sterile male and Integrated Pest Management.    |
|              |                       | 8. Introducing plant disease: how pathogen cause disease on   |
|              |                       | plants.   |
|              |                       | 9. Plant disease symptoms.                                    |
|              |                       | 10. Fungi as plant pathogen.                                  |
| H            |                       | 11. Bacteria as plant pathogen.                               |
|              |                       | 12. Virus and nematode as plant pathogen.                     |
|              |                       | 13. Exclusion, eradication, physical and cultural techniques. |
| A            |                       | 14. Chemical control of plant diseases.                       |
|              | Examination forms     | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                         |
|              |                       | 1. Essays questions   |
| NT           |                       | 2. Practical works  |
| Ν            |                       | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|              |                       | 4. Oral presentation  |
| D            | Media employed        | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                     |
| D            | Reading list          | 1. Chandrasekaran B, Annadurai K and Somasundaram.            |
|              |                       | 2010. A Textbook of Agronomy. New Age International           |
|              |                       | Publishers New Delhi.   |
| B            |                       | 2. Pareek A, Sopory SK, Bohnert HJ, and Govindjee. 2010.      |
|              |                       | Abiotic Stress in Plants. Springer, Dordrecht, Nederland.     |
|              |                       | 3. Kethan SK. 2001. Microbial Pest Control. Markel            |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                       | Dekker, Inc. New York.  |
| Ŭ            |                       | 4. Levine MJ.2007. Pesticides; A toxic time bomb in our       |
|              |                       | midst. Praeger, London.                                       |
| 0            |                       | 5. Agrios GN. 2005. Plant Pathology 5th Ed. Elsevier          |
|              |                       | Academic Press, New York.                                     |
|              |                       | 6. Ebbels DL. 2003. Principles of Plant Health and            |
| V            |                       | Quarantine. CABI Publishing, Cambridge.                       |
| K            |                       |   |



|                        | 7. Research publications related to crop protection. |
|------------------------|--|
| Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |





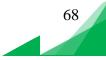
## Soil Fertility PTN 20116

|    | Soil Fertility PTN 20116<br>Module Designation | Soil Fertility  |
|----|--|---|
| Μ  | Code   | PTN 20116   |
|    | Semester (s) in which the module is            | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester/2 <sup>st</sup> year                   |
|    | taught   |   |
| Ο  | Person responsible for the module              | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Dedik Budianta, MS.                            |
|    | 1  | 2. Ir, Marsi, M.Sc, Ph.D.                                       |
|    |  | 3. Dr. Ir. A. Napoleon, M.P.                                    |
| D  |  | 4. Dr. Ir. Agus Hermawan, M.S.                                  |
|    |  | 5. Prof. Dr. Ir. Nuni Gofar, M.S.                               |
|    |  | 6. Dr. Ir. Madjid Rohim, M.S.                                   |
| U  |  | 7. Ir. Sabarudin, MSc. Ph.D.                                    |
| U  |  | 8. Ir. Siti Nurul Aidil Fitri, M.S.                             |
|    |  | 9. Dr. Ir. Madjid Rohim, M.S.                                   |
| L  | Language                                       | Indonesian  |
|    | Relation to curriculum                         | Compulsory Course   |
|    | Teaching methods                               | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                           |
|    |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)     |
| E  |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                      |
|    |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester       |
|    |  | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester            |
|    | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                 | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per        |
| H  | self-study hours)                              | semester  |
|    |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|    |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                  |
|    |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester |
| A  | Credit points                                  | 3 credits (equivalent with 48.36 ECTS)                          |
|    | Required and recommended                       |   |
| NT | prerequisite for joining the module            | -   |
| Ν  | Module objectives/intended                     | 1. Understand and be able to explain definition of soil         |
|    | learning outcomes                              | fertility for agriculture                                       |
| D  |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain function of soil fertility |
| D  |  | for agriculture   |
|    |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain history of soil fertility  |
|    |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain factors affecting the      |
| B  |  | plant growth  |
|    |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain factors affecting the      |
|    |  | plant measurement   |
| 0  |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain macro elements of soil     |
|    |  | nutrients for agriculture                                       |
|    |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain micro elements of soil     |
| 0  |  | nutrients for agriculture                                       |
|    |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain soil nutrients role for    |
|    |  | plant growth  |
| Κ  |  |   |
|    |  |   |

| ASIIN                |
|----------------------|
| TARU ALAT PENGABUNAN |

|   | ALLAN FENGALOMAN       |  |
|---|------------------------|--|
|   |                        | 9. Understand and be able to explain mechanisms nutrient                     |
|   |                        | uptake for plant growth  |
| M |                        | 10. Understand and be able to explain SOM to improve soil fertility          |
|   |                        | 11. Understand and be able to explain liming efforts to                      |
| 0 |                        | improve soil fertility   |
| U |                        | 12. Understand and be able to explain symptoms of nutrient                   |
|   |                        | deficiency   |
| T |                        | 13. Understand and be able to explain soil fertility                         |
| D |                        | management   |
|   |                        | 14. Understand and be able to explain soil fertility evaluation              |
|   | Content                | 1. Introduction of soil fertility for agriculture (definition,               |
| U | Content                | function, history of soil fertility).  |
|   |                        | <ol> <li>Factors affecting the plant growth and its measurements.</li> </ol> |
|   |                        | 3. Principles of soil and plant relationship for plant growth.               |
| L |                        | 4. Soil nutrients for agriculture (Macro and micro elements                  |
|   |                        | and its role for plant growth).  |
|   |                        | 5. Mechanisms nutrient uptake for plant growth.                              |
|   |                        | <ul><li>6. Efforts to improve soil fertility (SOM and liming).</li></ul>     |
| E |                        | 7. Soil fertility evaluation.  |
|   |                        | 8. Examination.  |
|   | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
|   | Examination forms      | 1. Essays questions  |
|   |                        | 2. Practical works   |
| H |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|   |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
|   | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
| A | Reading list           | 1. Adams, F. 1984. Soil Acidity and Liming. Soil Sci. Soc.                   |
|   | Reading list           | Am. Inc. Madison. USA.   |
|   |                        | <ol> <li>Marschner, H. 1986. Mineral nutrition in Higher Plants.</li> </ol>  |
| Ν |                        | Academic. Press Inc. London. 674. P.   |
|   |                        | 3. Mengel, K. and E.A. Kirkby. 1987. Principles of plant                     |
|   |                        | nutrition. International Potash Institute. Bern,                             |
| D |                        | Switzerland. 687 p.  |
|   |                        | 4. Nyakpa, M.Y., A.M. Lubis, M.A. Pulung, A.G. Amrah,                        |
|   |                        | A. Munawar, N. Hakim and G.B. Hong. 1985. Kesuburan                          |
| B |                        | Tanah. BKS PTN. WUAE Project, Palembang.                                     |
| D |                        | 5. Tisdale, S.L., W.L. Nelson, and J.D. Beaton. 1984. Soil                   |
|   |                        | Fertility and Fertilizer. Macmillan Pub. Co., New York.                      |
|   |                        | 6. Budianta, D and D. Ristiani. 2013. Pengelolaan                            |
| 0 |                        | Kesuburan Tanah. Unsri Press.  |
|   |                        |  |
|   |                        | 7. Stevenson, F.J. 1994. Humus Chemistry: Genesis,                           |
| 0 |                        | composition and reaction. 2nd edition. Wiley.                                |
|   | Data of last amondment | 8. Research publications related to soil fertility.                          |
|   | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021  |
| K |                        |  |
|   |                        |  |





Semester 4 Experimental Design PER 24116

|              | Experimental Design PER 24116       |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Module Designation                  | Experimental Design  |  |
|              | Code                                | PER 24116  |  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year                  |  |
| 0            | taught                              |  |  |
|              | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Siti Herlinda, M.Si.                          |  |
|              |                                     | 2. Prof. Ir. Suwandi, M.Agr., Ph.D.                            |  |
| D            |                                     | 3. Dr. Rahmat Pratama, S.Si.                                   |  |
|              |                                     | 4. Arsi, S.P., M.Si.   |  |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian   |  |
| U            | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |  |
| U            | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |  |
| -            |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |  |
| L            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |  |
|              |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester           |  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |  |
| E            | self-study hours)                   | semester   |  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |  |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |  |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |  |
|              |                                     | semester   |  |
| H            | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                          |  |
|              | Required and recommended            | Passed PER 21115   |  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |  |  |
| A            | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain basic principle,          |  |
|              | learning outcomes                   | assumption, application, and experimental design models        |  |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain single factor             |  |
| Ν            |                                     | experimental design: Comletely random design                   |  |
| 1            |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain single factor             |  |
|              |                                     | experimental design: Randomized complete                       |  |
| D            |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain mean comparison           |  |
| D            |                                     | methods: LSD, HSD. Duncann, and Contrast analysis,             |  |
|              |                                     | Application and Calculation example                            |  |
|              |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain factorial design in       |  |
| B            |                                     | agriculture. Application and Calculation examples              |  |
|              |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain factorial spit plot       |  |
|              |                                     | design in agriculture. Application and Calculation             |  |
| 0            |                                     | exmples  |  |
| Ŭ            |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain simple regression, and    |  |
|              |                                     | correlation analysis in agricultural                           |  |
| 0            |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain general problem,          |  |
|              |                                     | precision, accuracy, and bias in agricultural research;        |  |
|              |                                     | preventon and remediatin (case study)                          |  |
| TZ           |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                          |  |
| K            |                                     |  |  |



| 5111         | A State of the second sec |  |
|--------------|--|--|
|              |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain general example in        |
|              |  | calculation of ANOVA, LSD, HSD, Duncann, and                   |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |  | contrast analysis by using computer program (Excel and         |
|              |  | SAS)   |
|              | Content  | 1. Introduction: Basic principle, assumption, application,     |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | and experimental design models.                                |
|              |  | 2. Single factor experimental design: Completely random        |
|              |  | design.  |
| D            |  | 3. Single factor experimental design: Randomized complete      |
|              |  | 4. Mean comparison methods: LSD, HSD, Duncann, and             |
|              |  | Contrast analysis. Application and calculation example         |
| гт           |  | 5. Factorial design in agriculture. Application and            |
| U            |  | calculation examples.  |
|              |  | 6. Factorial split plot design in agriculture. Application and |
| _            |  | calculation examples   |
| L            |  | 7. Simple regression, and correlation analysis in agricultural |
|              |  | 8. General problem, precision, accuracy, and bias in           |
|              |  | agricultural research; prevention and remediation (case        |
| £            |  | study)   |
|              |  | 9. General example in calculation of ANOVA, LSD, HSD,          |
|              |  | Duncann, and contrast analysis by using computer               |
|              |  | program (Excel and SAS)  |
|              | Examination forms  | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                          |
| H            |  | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |  | 2. Practical works   |
|              |  | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
| A            |  | 4. Oral presentation   |
|              | Media employed   | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                      |
|              | Reading list   | 1. Casler, M.D. 2014. Fundamentals of Experiment Design:       |
| N            |  | Guidelines for Designing successful Experiments.               |
|              |  | Agronomy Journal 107 (2): 692 – 705.                           |
|              |  | 2. Gaspersz, V. 1995. Teknik analisis dalam penelitian         |
|              |  | percobaan 2. Transito. Bandung. 718 h.                         |
| D            |  | 3. Gomez, K.A. and A.A. Gomez. 1984. Statistical               |
|              |  | Procedures for Agricultural Research. A Wiley                  |
|              |  | Interscience Publication, John Wiley and Sons. New             |
| B            |  | York. 680 p.   |
|              |  | 4. Hashmand, R. 2017. Design Experiments for Agricultural      |
|              |  | and The Natural Sciences. Chapman and Hall/CRC. New            |
| 0            |  | York. 456 p.   |
| Ŭ            |  | 5. Petersen, R.G. 1994. Agricultural Field Experiments,        |
|              |  | Design and Analysis. CRC Press. 426 p.                         |
| 0            |  | 6. Kwanchai A. Gomez, Arturo A. Gomez. 1984. Statistical       |
|              |  | Procedures for Agricultural Research. A Wiley-                 |
|              |  | Interscience publication.                                      |
| 7            |  |  |
| K            |  |  |
|              |  |  |



|              |                        | 7. McDonald, J.H. 2014. Handbook of Biological Statistics     |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | (3rd ed.). Sparky House Publishing, Baltimore, Maryland.      |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 8. Bender, F.E., L.W. Douglass, and A. Kramer. 1989.          |
|              |                        | Statistical Methods for Food and Agriculture. FPP Press,      |
|              |                        | London, UK.   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 9. Gomez, K.A. and A.A. Gomez. 2015. Statistical              |
| U            |                        | Procedures for Agricultural Research. UI Press, Jakarta.      |
|              |                        | 10. Milliken, G.A. and D.E. Johnson. 1992 Analysis of         |
| D            |                        | Messy Data. Chapman and Hall, New York, USA.                  |
| $\mathbf{D}$ |                        | 11. Saefuddin, A., K.A. Notodipuro, A. Alamudi, dan K.        |
|              |                        | Sadik. 2009. Statistika Dasar. PT. Grasindo, Jakarta.         |
| <b>.</b>     |                        | 12. Supardi, U.S. 2011. Aplikasi Statistika dalam Penelitian. |
| U            |                        | PT. Prima Ufuk Semesta, Jakarta.                              |
|              |                        | 13. SAS Institute. 1983. SAS Program and User Guides.         |
|              |                        | SAS Institute, NC, USA.                                       |
| L            |                        | 14. Steel, R.G.D and J.H. Torrie. 1980. Principles and        |
|              |                        | Procedures of Statistics. McGraw Hill Book Co., New           |
|              |                        | York, USA.  |
| E            |                        | 15. Research publications related to experimental design.     |
|              | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |
|              |                        |   |





# Plant Breeding PAG 110216

|   | Module Designation                  | Plant Breeding   |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Code                                | PAG 110216   |
|   | Semester (s) in which the module is | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year                                    |
|   | taught                              |  |
|   | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. E. S. Halimi, M.Sc.   |
|   |                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Dwi Putro Priadi, M.Sc.   |
|   |                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.   |
|   |                                     | 4. Dr. Fikri Adriansyah, S.Si.   |
|   | Language                            | Indonesian   |
|   | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |
|   | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
|   |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)                      |
|   |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                                       |
|   |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester                        |
|   |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                             |
|   | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                         |
|   | self-study hours)                   | semester   |
|   |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2                   |
|   |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                                   |
|   |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                           |
| _ |                                     | semester   |
| F | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
|   | Required and recommended            | Passed PAG 108116  |
| - | prerequisite for joining the module |  |
|   | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain the definition and role                     |
|   | learning outcomes                   | of plant breeding in crop production   |
|   |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain the Introduction,                           |
|   |                                     | review in modern genetic, role, general conceit in plant<br>breeding procedures. |
|   |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain basic concept,                              |
|   |                                     | understanding, dan creating variation as basic capital in                        |
|   |                                     | plant breeding   |
|   |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain the Introduction of                         |
|   |                                     | plants and genetic diversity   |
|   |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain principles of genetics                      |
|   |                                     | in plant breeding. Methods of plant reproduction.                                |
|   |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain Cumulative trait                            |
|   |                                     | inheritance and heritability Genotype x environment                              |
|   |                                     | interactions; Inbreeding and heterosis   |
|   |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain the Parent selection                        |
|   |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain establishment of a                          |
|   |                                     | selection population through crosses   |
|   |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain Various methods for                         |
|   |                                     | conducting advanced selection  |
|   |                                     |  |
|   |                                     |  |



|              | RING ALAY PERCANDINAL |   |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|
|              |                       | 10. Understand and be able to explain Several methods of plant breeding to obtain varieties based on the character  |
| Μ            |                       | of the plant  |
|              |                       | 11. Understand and be able to explain the Capita selecta in screening methods, selection methods utilized in modern |
| 0            |                       | plant breeding for abiotic stress tolerance (case study)  |
| Ŭ            |                       | 12. Understand and be able to explain Capita selecta in screening methods, selection methods utilized in modern     |
| D            |                       | plant breeding for biotic stress tolerance (case study)   |
| υ            |                       | 13. Understand and be able to explain Capita selecta and case   |
| <b></b>      |                       | study in plant breeding program for cross pollinated<br>plants for abiotic stress tolerance (case study)            |
| U            |                       | 14. Understand and be able to explain Capita selecta in   |
|              |                       | screening methods, selection methods utilized in modern   |
| T            | ~                     | plant breeding for biotic stress tolerance (case study)   |
| L            | Content               | 1. Definition and role of plant breeding in crop.   |
|              |                       | <ul><li>production.</li><li>2. Introduction, review in modern genetic, role, general</li></ul>                      |
| E            |                       | conceit in plant breeding procedures.   |
|              |                       | 3. Basic concept, understanding, dan creating variation as  |
|              |                       | basic capital in plant breeding.  |
|              |                       | 4. Introduction of plants and genetic diversity.  |
|              |                       | <ol> <li>Principles of genetics in plant breeding.</li> <li>Methods of plant reproduction</li> </ol>                |
| H            |                       | <ul><li>6. Methods of plant reproduction.</li><li>7. Cumulative trait inheritance and heritability.</li></ul>       |
|              |                       | 8. Genotype x environment interactions; Inbreeding and  |
| A            |                       | heterosis.  |
| A            |                       | 9. Parent selection.  |
|              |                       | 10. Establishment of a selection population through   |
| Ν            |                       | crosses.<br>11. Various methods for conducting advanced selection.  |
|              |                       | 12. Several methods of plant breeding to obtain varieties   |
|              |                       | based on the character of the plant.  |
| D            |                       | 13. Capita selecta in screening methods, selection methods  |
|              |                       | utilized in modern plant breeding for abiotic stress  |
| D            |                       | tolerance (case study).<br>14.Capita selecta in screening methods, selection methods                                |
| B            |                       | utilized in modern plant breeding for biotic stress   |
|              |                       | tolerance (case study).   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                       | 15. Capita selecta and case study in plant breeding program   |
|              |                       | for cross pollinated plants for abiotic stress tolerance  |
|              |                       | (case study).<br>16.Capita selecta in screening methods, selection methods  |
| 0            |                       | utilized in modern plant breeding for biotic stress   |
|              |                       | tolerance (case study).   |
| 17           | Examination forms     | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
| Κ            |                       |   |



|              |                        | 1. Essays questions                                       |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | 2. Practical works  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper                                     |
|              |                        | 4. Oral presentation                                      |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                 |
| 0            | Reading list           | 1. Nduat. 1996. Physiology of Stress Tolerance in Rice.   |
|              |                        | IRRI.   |
|              |                        | 2. Prasad, M.N.V., Strzalka, K. 2002. Physiology and      |
| D            |                        | Biochemistry of Metal Toxicity and Tolerance in           |
| D            |                        | Plants. Kluwer Academic Publishers.                       |
|              |                        | 3. Morot-Gaudry, J.F., Lea, P., Briat, J-F. 2004.         |
| TT           |                        | Functional Plant Genomics. Science Publishers.            |
| U            |                        | 4. Buchanan., Gruissem., Jones. 2000. Biochemistry &      |
|              |                        | Molecular Biology of Plants. American Society of Plant    |
| _            |                        | Physiology.   |
| L            |                        | 5. Kang, M.S., Priyadarshan, P.M. 2007. Breeding Major    |
|              |                        | Food Staples. Blackwell Publishing.                       |
|              |                        | 6. Acquaah, G. 2012. Principles of Plant Genetics and     |
| E            |                        | Breeding, 2nd Edition. Wiley-Blackwell.                   |
|              |                        | 7. Janick, J. 2008. Plant Breeding Reviews. Wiley-        |
|              |                        | Blackwell.  |
|              |                        | 8. Bharadwaj, D.N. 2019. Advanced Molecular Plant         |
|              |                        | Breeding; Meeting the Challenge of Food Security.         |
|              |                        | Apple Academic Press.                                     |
|              |                        | 9. Brown, J., Caligari, P. 2008. An Introduction to Plant |
|              |                        | Breeding 1st Edition. Wiley-Blackwell; 1st edition.       |
| A            |                        | 10. Allard, R.W. 1999. Principles of Plant Breeding. John |
|              |                        | Wiley & Sons.   |
|              |                        | 11. Koelling, C. 2018. Principles of Plant Breeding.      |
| Ν            |                        | Syrawood Publishing House.                                |
|              |                        | 12.Research publications related to plant breeding.       |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |





# Annual Crops Cultivation PAG 204216

|              | Module Designation                  | Annual Crops Cultivation  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 204216  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year   |
|              | taught                              |   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Rujito Agus Suwignyo, M.Agr.   |
| Ŭ            |                                     | 2. Ir. Teguh Achadi, M.P.   |
|              |                                     | 3. Fitra Gustiar, S.P., M.Si.   |
| D            |                                     | 4. Ir. Sri Sukarmi, M.P.  |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course   |
| U            | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
| L            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|              |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
| E            | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              |                                     | <ul><li>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li><li>3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per</li></ul>                   |
|              |                                     | semester  |
|              | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)   |
| H            | Required and recommended            |   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |   |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand about annual crops boundaries.  |
| A            | learning outcomes                   | 2. Understand and able to explain the economic value of   |
| - <b>-</b>   |                                     | annual crops and their functions.   |
|              |                                     | 3. Understand and able to explain the development of  |
| Ν            |                                     | annual crops in Indonesia.  |
|              |                                     | 4. Understand and able to explain the classification of   |
|              |                                     | annual crops.   |
| D            |                                     | 5. Understand and able to explain the growth factors and  |
|              |                                     | yield of annual crops.  |
|              |                                     | 6. Understand and able to explain internal factors  |
| B            |                                     | determining growth and yield of annual crops.   |
| D            |                                     | 7. Understand and able to explain external factors  |
|              |                                     | determining growth and yield of annual crops.   |
| 0            |                                     | 8. Understand and able to explain cultivation stages of   |
| U            |                                     | <ul><li>annual crops.</li><li>9. Understand and able to explain sugarcane cultivation.</li></ul>  |
|              |                                     | 1 0   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                     | <ol> <li>10. Understand and able to explain tobacco cultivation.</li> <li>11. Understand and able to explain cereal crops cultivation.</li> </ol> |
| 0            |                                     | 12. Understand and able to explain cerear crops cultivation.  |
|              |                                     | 13. Understand and able to explain tuber cultivation.   |
|              | Content                             | 1.     Annual crops boundaries.   |
| K            |                                     |   |

| ASIIN        |                                | 75   |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                                | <ol> <li>The economic value of annual crops and their functions.</li> <li>The development of annual crops in Indonesia.</li> <li>The classification of annual crops.</li> <li>The growth factors and yield of annual crops.</li> </ol> |
| 0            |                                | <ul><li>6. Internal factors determining growth and yield of annual crops.</li><li>7. External factors determining growth and yield of annual crops.</li></ul>  |
| D            |                                | <ol> <li>8. Cultivation stages of annual crops.</li> <li>9. Sugarcane cultivation.</li> <li>10. Tobacco cultivation.</li> <li>11. Cereal crops cultivation.</li> </ol>   |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Examination forms              | <ul><li>12. Bean crops cultivation.</li><li>13. Tuber cultivation.</li><li>Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination</li></ul>   |
| L            |                                | <ol> <li>Essays questions</li> <li>Practical works</li> <li>Writing Case Paper</li> </ol>  |
| E            | Media employed<br>Reading list | 4. Oral presentation         LCD, whiteboard, websites         1. Morachan, Y.B. 1978. Crop Production and         Management. Oxford &Ibh Publishing Co., 268 P.  |
| н            |                                | <ol> <li>Matheson, E.M., Lovet, J.V., Blair, G.Y. &amp; R.Y. Lawn,<br/>1975. Annual Crop Production. A Course Manual in<br/>Annual Crop Production Academy Press. Pty. Ltd.<br/>Brisbane. 139 P.</li> </ol>                            |
| Α            |                                | <ol> <li>Kuswanto, H. 1996. Dasar-Dasar Teknologi Produksi<br/>Tanaman Pangan. Penerbit Andi. Yogyakarta.</li> <li>Research publications related to annual crops</li> </ol>  |
| Ν            | Date of last amendment         | <ul> <li>cultivation.</li> <li>5. Research publications related to annual crops cultivation.</li> <li>July 21, 2021</li> </ul>   |
| D            |                                | July 21, 2021  |





### Perennial Crops Cultivation PAG 205216

|              | Perennial Crops Cultivation PAG 2052<br>Module Designation | Perennial Crops Cultivation                                    |
|--------------|--|--|
| Μ            | Code   | PAG 205216   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is taught                 | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year                  |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module                          | 1. Dr. Ir. M. Umar Harun, M.S.                                 |
| Ŭ            | -  | 2. Dr. Ir. Erizal Sodikin                                      |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.   |
| D            |  | 4. Dr. Ir. Marlina, M.Si.                                      |
|              | Language   | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                     | Compulsory Course  |
| U            | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
| L            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
|              |  | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester           |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
| E            | self-study hours)  | semester   |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              | Credit nointe  | semester   |
| H            | Credit points<br>Required and recommended                  | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)                          |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module                        | -  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                                 | 1. Understand and able to explain introduction to perennial    |
| Α            | learning outcomes  | crops cultivation.   |
|              | learning outcomes  | 2. Understand and able to explain plant breeding and           |
|              |  | superior clone of Rubber.                                      |
| Ν            |  | 3. Understand and able to explain cultivation of rubber        |
|              |  | plant.   |
|              |  | 4. Understand and able to explain plant breeding and           |
| D            |  | superior variety of oil palm.                                  |
| $\mathbf{D}$ |  | 5. Understand and able to explain cultivation of Oil palm.     |
|              |  | 6. Understand and able to explain plant breeding and           |
| D            |  | superior clone of Coffee.                                      |
| B            |  | 7. Understand and able to explain cultivation of Coffee.       |
|              |  | 8. Understand and able to explain plant breeding and           |
|              |  | superior variety of coconut.                                   |
| 0            |  | 9. Understand and able to explain cultivation of Coconut.      |
|              |  | 10. Understand and able to explain cultivation of Pepper.      |
|              |  | 11. Understand and able to explain cultivation of Cacao.       |
| 0            |  | 12. Understand and able to explain cultivation of Clove.       |
|              |  | 13. Understand and able to explain cultivation of Areca        |
|              | Content  | palm. 1. Cultivation of Aren                                   |
| K            | Content  |  |

| ASIII        |                        | 77   |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              | 1                      | 2. Introduction to perennial crops cultivation.  |
| ъл           |                        | 3. Plant breeding and superior clone of Rubber.  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 4. Cultivation of rubber plant.  |
|              |                        | <ol> <li>Plant breeding and superior variety of oil palm.</li> <li>Cultivation of Oil palm.</li> </ol>   |
|              |                        | <ol> <li>Cultivation of On paint.</li> <li>Plant breeding and superior clone of Coffee.</li> </ol>       |
| Ο            |                        | <ol> <li>Plant breeding and superior clone of Corree.</li> <li>Cultivation of Coffee.</li> </ol>         |
|              |                        | <ol> <li>9. Plant breeding and superior variety of coconut.</li> </ol>                                   |
| _            |                        | 10. Cultivation of Coconut.  |
| D            |                        | 11. Cultivation of Pepper.   |
|              |                        | 12. Cultivation of Cacao.  |
| <del>.</del> |                        | 13. Cultivation of Clove.  |
| $\mathbf{U}$ |                        | 14. Cultivation of Areca palm.   |
|              |                        | 15. Cultivation of Aren.   |
| _            | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
| L            |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works   |
|              |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
| E            |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Tyasmoro S.Y., P.N. Permanasari, dan A. Saitama.  |
|              |                        | 2021. Teknologi Produksi Tanaman Perkebunan.   |
|              |                        | Universitas Brawijaya Press. 168 pp.   |
| H            |                        | <ol> <li>Sunarko. 2014. Budidaya Kelapa Sawit di Berbagai<br/>Jenis Lahan. Agromedia. 208 pp.</li> </ol> |
|              |                        | 3. Corley, R.H.V. and P.B.H. Tinker. 2015. The Oil Palm.   |
|              |                        | Wiley Blackwell. 680 pp.   |
| Α            |                        | <ol> <li>4. Research publications related to perennial crops</li> </ol>                                  |
|              |                        | cultivation.   |
|              |                        | 5. Research publications related to perennial crops  |
| N            |                        | cultivation.   |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
|              |                        | <b>7</b> 7 -   |



K



Horticultural Crops Cultivation PAG 206216

| nd review)    |
|---------------|
|               |
| r semester    |
| ester         |
| hours per     |
|               |
| nd review): 2 |
| ster          |
| ours per      |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
| velopment,    |
| al crops.     |
| plant         |
|               |
| rs and        |
| es, Fruits,   |
|               |
| nomic value   |
|               |
|               |
| ural crops:   |
| naceuticals.  |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
| nisi Baku     |
| embangan.     |
|               |



|                               | Anny ALAY PERICATURAL  |   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                               |                        | 2. Standardisasi dan Klasifikasi Statistik Direktorat       |
|                               |                        | Pengembangan Metodologi Sensus dan Survei. 478 hal.         |
| $\mathbf{M}$                  |                        | ISBN: 978-979-064-592-9.                                    |
|                               |                        | 3. Lakitan, B. 1995. Hortikultura Teori, Budidaya dan Pasca |
|                               |                        | Panen. PT Raja Grafindo Persada. Jakarta. 220 hal.          |
| 0                             |                        | 4. Susilawati. 2017. Mengenal Tanaman Sayuran (Prospek      |
| $\mathbf{\tilde{\mathbf{v}}}$ |                        | dan pengelompokkan). Unsri Press. Palembang. 114 hal        |
|                               |                        | 5. Syukur, M., S.Sujiprihati., R.Yunianti. 2012. Teknik     |
| D                             |                        | Pemuliaan Tanaman. Penebar Swadaya. Bogor. 348 hal.         |
|                               |                        | 6. Adams, C., Early, M., Brook, J., Bamford, K. 2014.       |
|                               |                        | Principles of Horticulture: Level 2 1st Edition. Routledge. |
| ТТ                            |                        | 7. Dawson, P. 2011. A Handbook for Horticultural Students.  |
| U                             |                        | Peter Dawson.   |
|                               |                        | 8. Capon, B. 2010. Botany for Gardeners, 3rd Edition.       |
| _                             |                        | Timber Press.   |
| L                             |                        | 9. Bird, C. 2014. The Fundamentals of Horticulture: Theory  |
|                               |                        | and Practice 1st Edition. Cambridge university Press.       |
|                               |                        | 10. Pollan, M. 2001. The Botany of Desire: A Plant's-Eye    |
| E                             |                        | View of the World. Random House Trade Paperbacks.           |
|                               |                        | 11.Hodge, G. 2013. Practical Botany for Gardeners: Over     |
|                               |                        | 3,000 Botanical Terms Explained and Explored.               |
|                               |                        | University of Chicago Press.                                |
|                               |                        | 12. Poerwanto, R., Susula, A.D. 2021. Teknologi             |
| H                             |                        | Hortikultura. PT Penerbit IPB Press.                        |
|                               |                        | 13. Jain, S.M., Ochatt, S.J. 2010. Protocols for In Vitro   |
|                               |                        | Propagation of Ornamental Plants. Humana Press.             |
|                               |                        | 14. Research publications related to horticultural crops    |
| A                             |                        | cultivation.  |
|                               | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
| ът                            |                        |   |





# Plant Nutrition PAG 303216

|              | Module Designation                         | Plant Nutrition  |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                       | PAG 303216   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is taught | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module          | 1. Dr. Ir. M. Umar Harun, M.S.   |
| Ŭ            |  | 2. Dr. Ir. Susilawati, M. Si.  |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Irmawati, S.P., M. Si., M.Sc.   |
| D            | Language                                   | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                     | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods                           | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
| U            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)                          |
| U            |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester                            |
| L            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                                 |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                             |
|              | self-study hours)                          | semester   |
| Т            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2                       |
| E            |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                                       |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                               |
|              |  | semester   |
|              | Credit points                              | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
| H            | Required and recommended                   | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module        | 1 Understand and he able to anyle in about according                                 |
|              | Module objectives/intended                 | 1. Understand and be able to explain about essential                                 |
|              | learning outcomes                          | nutrients: classification, function and nutrients mobility                           |
| Α            |  | <ul><li>in plants.</li><li>2. Understand and be able to explain absorption</li></ul> |
|              |  | mechanism by roots and nutrients transport through                                   |
| NT           |  | xylem and phloem.  |
| Ν            |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain the roles and                                   |
|              |  | functions of nutrients in photosynthesis, respiration,                               |
| D            |  | plant growth and yield production.   |
| D            |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain about nitrogen and                              |
|              |  | phosphorus cycles.   |
|              |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain about macro                                     |
| B            |  | nutrients: N, P, K, Ca, Mg, S.   |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain about micro                                     |
|              |  | nutrients: Mn, Cu, Zn, Fe, Cl, B, Mo.  |
| Ο            |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain about beneficial                                |
|              |  | nutrients: Na, Si, Al, Co, Se, V.  |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain about nutrient                                  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | deficiency and toxicity in plants.   |
|              |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain about endosymbiosis                             |
|              |  | of plants and rhizobium  |
| Κ            |  |  |
|              |  |  |

|     | CONTRACT PROGRAMM         |  |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
|     |                           | 10. Understand and be able to explain about endosymbiosis  |
|     |                           | of plants and mycorrhizae.                                 |
| Μ   |                           | 11. Understand and be able to explain about foliar         |
|     |                           | fertilization: the application and absorption mechanism.   |
|     |                           | 12. Understand and be able to explain about nutrients      |
| 0   |                           | analysis in soil and plant tissues.                        |
| U   |                           | 13. Understand and be able to explain about fertilizer and |
|     |                           | fertilization.   |
|     |                           | 14. Understand and be able to explain about nutrient       |
| D   |                           | -  |
|     |                           | management in hydroponic system                            |
|     | Content                   | 1. Classification and function of plant nutrients.         |
| ТТ  |                           | 2. Mechanism of nutrient transport.                        |
| U   |                           | 3. Plant nutrients, Photosynthesis and respiration.        |
|     |                           | 4. Assimilation of N and P.                                |
|     |                           | 5. Assimilation of S, Mg, Ca and K.                        |
| L   |                           | 6. Micronutrient assimilation.                             |
|     |                           | 7. Beneficial plant nutrients.                             |
|     |                           | 8. Fixation of N.  |
|     |                           |  |
| E   |                           | 9. Mycorrhizae.  |
|     |                           | 10. Foliar fertilizer.                                     |
|     |                           | 11. Sampling of plant nutrients.                           |
|     |                           | 12. Fertilizer and fertilizing plants.                     |
|     |                           | 13. Hydroponics.   |
| H   |                           | 14. Fertilization recommendation.                          |
|     | Examination forms         | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                      |
|     |                           | 1. Essays questions  |
|     |                           | 2. Practical works   |
| A   |                           | 3. Writing Case Paper                                      |
|     |                           | 6 1  |
|     | Madia ang lang d          | 4. Oral presentation                                       |
| N   | Media employed            | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                  |
| τ N | Reading list              | 1. Kiss, S., Simihaian. 2002. Improving Efficiency of Urea |
|     |                           | Fertilizers by Inhibition of Soil Urease Activity. Kluwer  |
|     |                           | Academic Publishers.                                       |
| D   |                           | 2. Marschner, H. and P. Marschner. 1995. Mineral           |
|     |                           | Nutrition of Higher Plants. Academic Press. 889 pp.        |
|     |                           | 3. Barker, A.V. and D.J. Pilbeam. 2016. Handbook of Plant  |
| B   |                           | Nutrition. CRC Press. 632 pp.                              |
|     |                           | 4. Mengel, K., Kirkby, E.A. 1982. Principles of Plant      |
|     |                           | Nutrition International Potash Institute.                  |
|     |                           |  |
| Ο   |                           | 5. Epstein, E., Bloom, A.J. 2005. Mineral Nutrition of     |
|     |                           | Plants: Principles and Perspective, Sinauer.               |
|     |                           | 6. Amanco, S., Stule, I. 2009. Nitrogen Acquisition and    |
|     |                           | Assimilation in Higher Plants. Kulwer Academic             |
| 0   |                           | Publishers.  |
|     |                           | 7. Research publications related to plant nutrition.       |
|     | Date of last amendment    | July 21, 2021  |
| K   | Date of fast antendifient | July 21, 2021  |
| Τ   |                           |  |





#### Organic Agriculture PAG 602216

|              | Module Designation                        | Organic Agriculture  |
|--------------|---|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                      | PAG 602216   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is       | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year  |
|              | taught                                    |  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module         | 1. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.  |
|              |   | 2. Dr. Ir. Susilawati, M.Si.   |
|              |   | 3. Dr. Ir. Maria Fitriana, M.Sc.   |
| D            | Language                                  | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                    | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods                          | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
| U            |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
| U            |   | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|              |   | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester  |
| L            |   | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester   |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,            | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per   |
|              | self-study hours)                         | semester   |
| E            |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |
|              |   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|              |   | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
|              | Cradit points                             | semester<br>3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
|              | Credit points<br>Required and recommended | S credits (equivalent with 5.79 EC 15)   |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module       | -  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                | 1. Understand and be able to explain the definition of   |
|              | learning outcomes                         | organic agriculture.   |
| A            |   | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain history, role and</li> </ol>  |
|              |   | development of organic agriculture.  |
|              |   | 3. Understand and be able to explain sustainable   |
| Ν            |   | agriculture system.  |
|              |   | 4. Understand and be able to identify the difference   |
|              |   | between organic and inorganic products.  |
| D            |   | 5. Understand and be able to explain the integrated  |
|              |   | agriculture system.  |
|              |   | 6. Understand and be able to explain SRI rice cultivation  |
| B            |   | system.  |
| D            |   | 7. Understand and be able to explain the usage of  |
|              |   | agricultural waste, livestock, and garbage as the source   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |   | of organic fertilizer.   |
| U            |   | 8. Understand and be able to explain about compost and   |
|              |   | composting<br>O Understand and he able to explain the role of compost in   |
|              |   | 9. Understand and be able to explain the role of compost in improving the quality and putriant of organic fortilizer |
|              |   | improving the quality and nutrient of organic fertilizer   |
|              |   | 10. Understand and be able to identify various types of  |
|              |   | compost.   |
| K            |   |  |

| ASIIN 💥 |    |
|---------|----|
|         | AN |

| ARAU ALAT PENGADUAN |  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | 11. Understand and be able to explain fertilizers in organic |
|                     | agriculture  |
|                     | 12. Understand and be able to explain the various types of   |
|                     | organic fertilizer.  |
|                     | 13. Understand and be able to explain nutrient management    |
|                     | in organic agriculture and the role of organic matter in     |
|                     | providing nutrients.   |
|                     | 14. Understand and be able to explain the benefits of greer  |
|                     | manure on soil fertility.                                    |
|                     | 15. Understand and be able to identify various types of      |
|                     |  |
|                     | cropping patterns in organic agriculture system.             |
|                     | 16. Comprehend product certification in organic agricultur   |
|                     | system.  |
| Content             | 1. The definition of organic agriculture.                    |
|                     | 2. The history, role and development of organic              |
|                     | agriculture.   |
|                     | 3. Sustainable agriculture system.                           |
|                     | 4. Differences of organic and inorganic products.            |
|                     | 5. Integrated agriculture system.                            |
|                     | 6. SRI rice cultivation system.                              |
|                     | 7. The usage of agricultural waste, livestock, and garbage   |
|                     | as the source of organic fertilizer.                         |
|                     | 8. Compost and composting.                                   |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     | nutrient of organic fertilizer.                              |
|                     | 10. Various types of compost.                                |
|                     | 11. Fertilization in organic agriculture.                    |
|                     | 12. The various types of organic fertilizer.                 |
|                     | 13. Nutrient management in organic agriculture and the rol   |
|                     | of organic matter in providing nutrients.                    |
|                     | 14. The benefits of green manure on soil fertility.          |
|                     | 15. Various types of cropping patterns in organic agricultur |
|                     | system.  |
|                     | 16. Product certification in organic agriculture system      |
| Examination forms   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                        |
|                     | 1. Essays questions  |
|                     | 2. Practical works   |
|                     | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|                     | 4. Oral presentation   |
| Media employed      | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                    |
| 1                   |  |
| Reading list        | 1. Solomons, T.W.G., Fryhle, C.B. 2011. Organic              |
|                     | Farming. John Wiley & Sons Inc.                              |
|                     | 2. Newton, J. 2004. Profitable Organic Farming Second        |
|                     | Edition. Blackwell Publishing.                               |
|                     | 3. Mengel, K., Kirkby, E.A. 2001. Principles of Plant        |
|                     | Nutrition. Kluwer Academic Publishers.                       |



|              |                        | 4.   | Altieri, M. A. 1996. Agroecology: The science of       |
|--------------|------------------------|------|--|
|              |                        |      | Sustainability Agriculture, West View Press. Colorado. |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 5.   | Francis, C.H. 2009. Organic Farming; the Ecological    |
|              |                        |      | System. Agronomy Monograph 54. Amsoc Agron Inc.        |
|              |                        | 6.   | Reijntjes, C., Bertus Havenkort dan Waters Bayer.      |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        |      | 2003. Pertanian Masa Depan. Pengantar untuk            |
| U            |                        |      | Pertanian Berkelanjutan dengan Input Luar Rendah.      |
|              |                        |      | Penerbit Kanisius, Yogyakarta.                         |
| D            |                        | 7.   | Sutanto Rachman, 2002. Penerapan Pertanian Organik     |
| D            |                        |      | (Pemasyarakatan dan Pengembangannya). Penerbit         |
|              |                        |      | Kanisius. Yogyakarta. 219 pp.                          |
|              |                        | 8.   | Green manure (Pupuk hijau). http://www.                |
| U            |                        |      | lestarimandiri.org.id.pupuk-organik/pupuk-hijau/273-   |
|              |                        |      | tanaman-pupuk-hijau.html                               |
|              |                        | 9.   | Research publications related to organic agriculture.  |
| L            | Date of last amendment | July | y 21, 2021   |
|              |                        |      |  |

K





# Farm Management\* ABI 24216

|              | Module Designation  | Farm Management*  |
|--------------|---|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code  | ABI 24216   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is                               | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year                           |
|              | taught  |   |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module                                 | 1. Dr. Yunita, S.P., M.Si   |
| Ŭ            | -   | 2. Henny Malini, S.P., M.Si   |
|              |   | 3. Ir. Yulius, M.M.   |
| D            |   | 4. Dr. Erni Purbiyanti, S.P., M.Si                                      |
|              | Language  | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum  | Elective Course   |
| U            | Teaching methods  | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                                   |
| U            |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)             |
|              |   | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                              |
| L            |   | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester               |
|              |   | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                    |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                                    | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                |
|              | self-study hours)   | semester  |
| E            |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2          |
|              |   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                          |
|              |   | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                  |
|              |   | semester  |
| Η            | Credit points   | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                                   |
| 11           | Required and recommended  | -   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module<br>Module objectives/intended | 1. Understand and be able to explain the definition of farm             |
| Α            | learning outcomes   | management.   |
| A            | learning outcomes   | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain about farming and</li> </ol> |
|              |   | agribusiness.   |
| Ν            |   | 3. Understand and be able to identify farm classification.              |
| TN           |   | 4. Understand and be able to explain farming pattern.                   |
|              |   | 5. Understand and be able to identify types and patterns of             |
| D            |   | farming.  |
| D            |   | 6. Understand and be able to explain farming structure.                 |
|              |   | 7. Understand and be able to explain farm planning.                     |
| D            |   | 8. Understand and be able to explain farm production                    |
| B            |   | factors.  |
|              |   | 9. Understand and be able to explain land management in                 |
|              |   | farming.  |
| U            |   | 10. Understand and be able to explain the role of capital in            |
|              |   | farming.  |
|              |   | 11. Understand and be able to explain the role of human                 |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |   | resources in farming.   |
|              |   | 12. Understand and be able to explain about farming costs.              |
|              |   | 13. Understand and be able to explain about farming income.             |
| K            |   | 14. Understand and be able to conduct farming research.                 |

|              | alat Pengua            |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              | Content                | 1. Definition Farm Management.                           |
|              |                        | 2. Farming and Agribusiness.                             |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 3. Farm Classification.                                  |
|              |                        | 4. Farming Pattern.                                      |
|              |                        | 5. Types and Patterns of Farming.                        |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 6. Farming Structure.                                    |
| U            |                        | 7. Farm Planning.  |
|              |                        | 8. Farm Production Factors.                              |
| D            |                        | 9. Land Management in Farming.                           |
| D            |                        | 10. The Role of Capital in Farming.                      |
|              |                        | 11. The Role of Human Resources in Farming.              |
|              |                        | 12. Farming Costs.                                       |
| U            |                        | 13. Farming Income.                                      |
|              |                        | 14. Farming Research.                                    |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                    |
| L            |                        | 1. Essays questions                                      |
|              |                        | 2. Writing Project Paper                                 |
|              |                        | 3. Oral presentation                                     |
| E            | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Tohir, A.K. 1993. A strand of Indonesian Farming      |
|              |                        | Knowledge. Rineka Cipta. Jakarta.                        |
|              |                        | 2. Soekartawi, et al. 1990. Farming Science and Research |
|              |                        | for Small Farmer Development, UI Press. Jakarta.         |
| H            |                        | 3. Soekarno. 2002. Farming Analysis. University of       |
|              |                        | Indonesia (UI-Press). Jakarta.                           |
|              |                        | 4. Mubyarto. 2000. Introduction to Agricultural          |
| A            |                        | Economics. LP3ES.  |
|              |                        | 5. Ken Suratiyah. 2002. Agricultural Science. Penebar    |
|              |                        | Swadaya.   |
| NT           |                        | 6. Suwardie. 2008. Farm Management. Wimaya Press         |
| Ν            |                        | UPN "Veteran" Yogyakarta.                                |
|              |                        | 7. Kay. D. Ronald, Edwards, M. William, Duff, A.,        |
|              |                        | Patricia. Farm Management (Text Book). Hill              |
| D            |                        | Education.   |
|              |                        | 8. Research publications related to farm management.     |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 16, 2021  |
| B            |                        |  |





# Tissue Culture\* PAG 605216

|              | Module Designation                  | Tissue Culture*   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 605216  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year   |
|              | taught                              |   |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.  |
|              |                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.   |
|              |                                     | 3. Dr. Irmawati, S.P., M.Si., M.Sc.   |
| D            |                                     | 4. Dr. Ir. Lidwina Ninik S, M.Si.   |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Elective Course   |
| U            | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
| L            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|              |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
| E            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|              |                                     | semester  |
| TT           | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
| H            | Required and recommended            | -   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |   |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain basic knowledge and  |
| A            | learning outcomes                   | term used in tissue culture.  |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain about cell   |
| ът           |                                     | totipotency, proliferation, cell differentiation and<br>dedifferentiation, growth factors that benefit tissue                           |
| Ν            |                                     | culture.  |
|              |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain about tissue culture   |
| -            |                                     | laboratory requirements and principle of sterilization.   |
| D            |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to prepare tissue culture media.  |
|              |                                     | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to prepare tissue curture media.</li> <li>Understand and be able to explain the influence of</li> </ol> |
|              |                                     | explant to the growth and development of tissue.  |
| B            |                                     | <ol> <li>6. Understand and be able to master several techniques of</li> </ol>   |
|              |                                     | tissue culture.   |
|              |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain about  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                     | micropropagation.   |
|              |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain the benefit of tissue  |
|              |                                     | culture for producing the plants with new traits.   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain about embryo   |
|              |                                     | culture.  |
|              |                                     | 10. Understand and be able to explain about anther and  |
| Κ            |                                     | pollen culture.   |
|              |                                     |   |



K

|              | A ARU ALAY FENGARGANA  |   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | 11. Understand and be able to master the application of                 |
|              |                        | tissue culture  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Content                | 1. Introduction to tissue culture.                                      |
|              |                        | 2. Cell totipotency, proliferation, cell differentiation and            |
|              |                        | dedifferentiation, growth factors that benefit tissue                   |
| 0            |                        | culture.  |
| U            |                        | 3. Tissue culture laboratory requirements and principle of              |
|              |                        | sterilization.  |
| D            |                        | 4. Tissue culture media.  |
| D            |                        | 5. The influence of explant to the growth and development               |
|              |                        | of tissue.  |
|              |                        | 6. Several techniques of tissue culture.                                |
| U            |                        | 7. Micropropagation.  |
|              |                        | 8. Tissue culture for producing the plants with new traits.             |
|              |                        | <ol> <li>9. Embryo culture.</li> </ol>                                  |
| L            |                        | 10. Anther and pollen culture.  |
|              |                        | 11. Application of tissue culture in vitro I.                           |
|              |                        | 12. Application of tissue culture in vitro I.                           |
|              |                        |   |
| E            |                        | 13. Application of tissue culture in vitro III.                         |
|              |                        | 14. Application of tissue culture in vitro IV.                          |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                                   |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions   |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works  |
| H            |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|              |                        | 4. Oral presentation  |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
| A            | Reading list           | 1. Kruse Jr., P.F. and M.K. Patterson Jr. (eds). 1973. Tissue           |
|              |                        | Culture: Methods and Application. Academic Press Inc.                   |
|              |                        | 2. Smith, R.H. 1992. Plant Tissue Culture: Techniques and               |
| NT           |                        | Experiments. Academic Press, Inc.                                       |
| Ν            |                        | 3. Razdan, M.K. 2003. Introduction to Plant Tissue Culture.             |
|              |                        | Science Publishers, Inc.  |
|              |                        | 4. Research publications related to plant tissue culture.               |
| D            |                        | 5. Ibaraki, Y., Gupta, S.D. 2006. Plant Tissue Culture                  |
|              |                        | Engineering. Springer.  |
|              |                        | 6. Cassells, A.C., Gahan, P.B. 2006. Dictionary of Plant                |
| B            |                        | Tissue Culture. FPP,  |
|              |                        | 7. George, E.F., Hall, M.A., Klerk, G-J.D. 2008. Plant                  |
|              |                        | Propagation by Tissue Culture. Springer.                                |
|              |                        | 8. Laimer, M., Rucker, W. 2003. Plant Tissue Culture.                   |
| 0            |                        | Springer.   |
|              |                        | <ol> <li>9. Research publications related to tissue culture.</li> </ol> |
|              | Data of last amondment |   |
| Ο            | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
|              |                        |   |





# Hydroponics\* PAG 606216

|              | Module Designation                  | Hydroponics*  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 606216  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester/2 <sup>nd</sup> year   |
|              | taught                              |   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Susilawati, M.Si.  |
| Ŭ            | _                                   | 2. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.   |
|              |                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Irmawati, S.P., M.Sc., M.Sc.   |
| D            |                                     | 4. Fitra Gustiar, S.P., M.Si.   |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Elective Course   |
| U            | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
| L            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|              |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
| E            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|              |                                     | semester  |
| H            | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
| 11           | Required and recommended            | -   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module | 1 Understand the basis becaule day of bashes were in  |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand the basic knowledge of hydroponics.   |
| A            | learning outcomes                   | <ol> <li>Understand the history and development of hydroponics.</li> <li>Understand and be able to identify the hydroponic</li> </ol>   |
|              |                                     | systems.  |
| NT           |                                     | <ol> <li>4. Understand the types and requirements for hydroponics</li> </ol>  |
| Ν            |                                     | media.  |
|              |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain the production system  |
|              |                                     | of hydroponics.   |
| D            |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain the role of nutrient   |
|              |                                     | elements (macro and micro) and nutrient managements   |
|              |                                     | in hydroponics  |
| B            |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to formulate the nutrients for  |
|              |                                     | hydroponics.  |
|              |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain the factors affecting  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                     | plants cultivated using hydroponic system.  |
|              |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain hydroponics  |
|              |                                     | cultivation techniques.   |
| 0            |                                     | 10. Understand about hydroponics equipment.   |
|              |                                     | 11. Understand and be able to master the application of   |
|              |                                     | hydroponics.  |
| K            | Content                             | 1. Introduction to hydroponics.   |
| O<br>O<br>K  | Content                             | <ol> <li>9. Understand and be able to explain hydroponics<br/>cultivation techniques.</li> <li>10. Understand about hydroponics equipment.</li> <li>11. Understand and be able to master the application of<br/>hydroponics.</li> </ol> |

| ASIIN        |                        | 90  |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | 2. Hydroponics development.   |
|              |                        | 3. Hydroponic systems.  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 4. Medium of hydroponics.   |
|              |                        | 5. Production system of hydroponics.  |
|              |                        | 6. Macro nutrients for hydroponics  |
| 0            |                        | 7. Micro nutrients for hydroponics  |
|              |                        | 8. Nutrients formulation in hydroponics.  |
|              |                        | <ol> <li>Growth factor.</li> <li>Hydroponics cultivation techniques.</li> </ol> |
| D            |                        | 11. Hydroponics equipment.  |
|              |                        | 12. Application of hydroponics.   |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
| U            |                        | 1. Essays questions   |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works  |
|              |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
| L            |                        | 4. Oral presentation  |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Bridgewood, L. 2008. Hydroponics soilles gardening                           |
| E            |                        | explained. The Crowood Press.   |
|              |                        | 2. Resh, H.M. 2002. Hydroponic for Food Production: A                           |
|              |                        | definitive guidebook for the advanced home gardener                             |
|              |                        | and the commercial hydroponic grower. 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed. CRC                   |
|              |                        | Press, New Jersey. 568 pp.  |
| H            |                        | 3. Jones Jr., J.B. 1997. Hydroponics: A Practical Guide for                     |
|              |                        | the Soilless Grower. CRC Press, Florida. 248 pp.                                |
|              |                        | 4. Peckenpaugh, D. 2004. Hydroponic Solutions:                                  |
| Α            |                        | Hydroponic Growing Tips, Volume 1. New Moon                                     |
|              |                        | Publishing, Inc. 121 pp.  |
|              |                        | 5. Roberto, K. 2003. How-to Hydroponics. Futuregarden,                          |
| Ν            |                        | Inc. 104 pp.  |
|              |                        | 6. Research publications related to hydroponics.                                |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |

D

B

0

0

K





| Module Designation                               | Advanced Annual Crops Cultivation  |
|--|--|
| Code   | PAG 207316   |
| Semester (s) in which the module is taught       | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year  |
| Person responsible for the module                | <ol> <li>Prof. Dr. Ir. Rujito Agus Suwignyo, M.Agr.</li> <li>Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M.Si</li> </ol> |
|  | 3. Dr. Ir. Munandar, M.Agr.  |
|  | <ol> <li>4. Ir. Teguh Achadi, MP</li> <li>5. Fitra Gustiar, S.P., M.Si</li> </ol>                      |
| Language   | Indonesian   |
| Relation to curriculum                           | Compulsory Course  |
| Teaching methods                                 | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
|  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
|  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester  |
|  | 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester   |
| Workload (incl. Contact hours, self-study hours) | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per semester                                      |
| sen-study nours)                                 | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
|  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
|  | semester   |
| Credit points                                    | 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS)  |
| Required and recommended                         | Passed PAG 204216  |
| prerequisite for joining the module              |  |
| Module objectives/intended                       | 1. Understand and be able to explain the scope, benefit, a   |
| learning outcomes                                | basic knowledge of several important annual crops.   |
|  | 2. Understand and be able to identify the morphology of a plant and its cultivation technology.        |
|  | 3. Understand and be able to identify the morphology of  |
|  | corn and the cultivation system  |
|  | 4. Understand and be able to identify the morphology of soybean and master the cultivation system.     |
|  | 5. Understand and be able to identify the morphology of  |
|  | cassava and its cultivation system.  |
|  | 6. Understand and be able to explain about <i>surjan</i> cultivation system.                           |
|  | 7. Understand and be able to explain about wetlands  |
|  | cultivation technology – especially in agrosylvofishery  |
|  | system.  |
|  | 8. Understand and be able to explain about crop cultivation  |
|  | at high land.  |
| Content  | 1. Introduction of the lecture.  |

| LINU ALAT PENGABOLAN |
|----------------------|
| ALAT PENGABULAN      |

D

B

0

0

K

| M2. Environmental factors of plant growth in seasona<br>cultivation systems.<br>3. Morphology of rice plant.<br>4. Rice cultivation technology.<br>5. Morphology and cultivation technology of corn.<br>6. Group discussion 1.<br>7. Group discussion 2.<br>8. Morphology and cultivation technology of soybe<br>9. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassar<br>10. Surjan system of cultivation technology.<br>11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofisher                      | ll crop |
|---|---------|
| M3. Morphology of rice plant.4. Rice cultivation technology.5. Morphology and cultivation technology of corn.6. Group discussion 1.7. Group discussion 2.8. Morphology and cultivation technology of soybe9. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassar10. Surjan system of cultivation technology.11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofisher   |         |
| <ul> <li>A. Rice cultivation technology.</li> <li>A. Rice cultivation technology.</li> <li>A. Rice cultivation technology.</li> <li>A. Rice cultivation technology of corn.</li> <li>A. Group discussion 1.</li> <li>C. Group discussion 2.</li> <li>B. Morphology and cultivation technology of soybet</li> <li>A. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassar</li> <li>A. Surjan system of cultivation technology.</li> <li>A. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofished</li> </ul> |         |
| O5. Morphology and cultivation technology of corn.6. Group discussion 1.7. Group discussion 2.8. Morphology and cultivation technology of soybe9. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassar10. Surjan system of cultivation technology.11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofished  |         |
| <ul> <li>O</li> <li>D</li> <li>6. Group discussion 1.</li> <li>7. Group discussion 2.</li> <li>8. Morphology and cultivation technology of soybe</li> <li>9. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassav</li> <li>10. Surjan system of cultivation technology.</li> <li>11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofished</li> </ul>  |         |
| D 7. Group discussion 2. 8. Morphology and cultivation technology of soybe 9. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassav 10. Surjan system of cultivation technology. 11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofished  |         |
| <b>D</b> 8. Morphology and cultivation technology of soybe       9. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassav         10. Surjan system of cultivation technology.       11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofished  |         |
| <ul> <li>D</li> <li>9. Morphology and cultivation technology of cassar</li> <li>10. Surjan system of cultivation technology.</li> <li>11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofisher</li> </ul>  | an.     |
| 10. Surjan system of cultivation technology.         11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofished  |         |
| 11. Wetlands cultivation technology – agrosylvofish   |         |
|   | erv.    |
| 12. Crop cultivation at high land.  |         |
| U 13. Group discussion 3.   |         |
| 14. Group discussion 4.   |         |
| Examination forms Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |         |
| 1. Essays questions   |         |
| 2. Practical works  |         |
| 3. Writing Case Paper   |         |
| 4. Oral presentation  |         |
| Media employed LCD, whiteboard, websites  |         |
| Reading list 1. Morachan, Y.B. 1978. Crop Production and Manag  | gement. |
| Oxford &Ibh Publishing Co., 268 P.  |         |
| 2. Matheson, E.M., Lovet, J.V., Blair, G.Y. & R.Y. L  |         |
| 1975. Annual Crop Production. A Course Manual   | n       |
| Annual Crop Production Academy Press. Pty. Ltd.   |         |
| Brisbane. 139 P.  |         |
| 3. Kuswanto, H. 1996. Dasar-Dasar Teknologi Produ   | ksi     |
| Tanaman Pangan. Penerbit Andi. Yogyakarta.  |         |
| 4. Research publications related to advanced annual c   | rops    |
| Cultivation.  |         |
| Date of last amendment   July 21, 2021  |         |





#### Advanced Perennial Crops Cultivation PAG 208316 **Advanced Perennial Crops Cultivation** Module Designation Μ Code PAG 208316 5<sup>th</sup> semester/3<sup>rd</sup> year Semester (s) in which the module is taught Person responsible for the module 1. Dr. Ir. M. Umar Harun, M.S. $\mathbf{O}$ 2. Dr. Erizal Sodikin 3. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S. 4. Dr. Ir. Marlina, M.Si. D Language Indonesian Relation to curriculum **Compulsory Course** Teaching methods 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion) TJ 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review) 3. The class size 30-75 students per class 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester L 5. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per Workload (incl. Contact hours, self-study hours) semester E 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester 3 credits (equivalent with 4.36 ECTS) Credit points H Required and recommended Passed PAG 205216 prerequisite for joining the module Module objectives/intended Understand and be able to explain about the scopes, 1. benefit, and some basic knowledge of several important learning outcomes A perennial crops. Understand and be able to explain about the 2. optimization of oil palm plantations. N Understand and be able to explain about oil palm 3. plantation management. Understand and be able to explain about the impact of 4. D drought on oil palm. 5. Understand and be able to explain the concept of ISPO for oil palm plantation. B 6. Understand and be able to explain about good agricultural practice of coffee plantation. Understand and be able to explain about the impact of 7. 0 drought on coffee flowering. 8. Understand and be able to explain about rubber plant production. 9. Understand and be able to explain about rubber tapping ()and stimulant. 10. Understand and be able to identify nutrient deficiency in Κ rubber plant.



| 5111         | Constant and the second second |   |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
|              |                                | 11. Understand and be able to identify nutrient deficiency in |
|              |                                | pepper plant.   |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                                | 12. Understand and be able to explain about stimulants for    |
|              |                                | tea plants.   |
|              |                                | 13. Understand and be able to explain about pruning and       |
| 0            |                                | harvesting of tea plants.                                     |
|              |                                | 14. Understand and be able to explain about polyculture       |
|              |                                | system for cocoa plantation.                                  |
| D            | Content                        | 1. Introduction of lecture.                                   |
|              |                                | 2. Optimization of oil palm plantations.                      |
|              |                                | 3. Oil palm plantation management.                            |
| TT           |                                | 4. Impact of drought on oil palm.                             |
| U            |                                | 5. Oil Palm and ISPO.   |
|              |                                | 6. Good Agricultural Practice of coffee.                      |
| _            |                                | 7. Drought and coffee flowering.                              |
| L            |                                | 8. Leaf fall and rubber plant production.                     |
|              |                                | 9. Rubber tapping and stimulant.                              |
|              |                                | 10. Nutrient deficiency in rubber.                            |
| E            |                                | 11. Nutrient deficiency in pepper plant.                      |
|              |                                | 12. Stimulants for tea plants.                                |
|              |                                | 13. Pruning and harvesting tea plants.                        |
|              |                                | 14. Cocoa plant polyculture.                                  |
|              | Examination forms              | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                         |
| H            |                                | 1. Essays questions   |
| <b>*</b>     |                                | 2. Practical works  |
|              |                                | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
| A            |                                | 4. Oral presentation  |
| A            | Media employed                 | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                     |
|              | Reading list                   | 1. Basra, A.S. 2006. Seed Science and Technology. FPP.        |
| NT           |                                | 2. Anac, D., Matin-Prevel, P. 1999. Improved Crop Quality     |
| N            |                                | by Nutrient Management. Kluwer Academic Publishers.           |
|              |                                | 3. Dick, J.S. 2009. Rubber Technology Compounding and         |
| _            |                                | Testing for Performance. Hanser                               |
| D            |                                | 4. Luttge, U. 1997. Physiological Ecology of Tropical         |
|              |                                | Plants. Springer.   |
|              |                                | 5. Loewer, O.J., Bridges, T.C., Bucklin, R.A. 1994. On        |
| B            |                                | Farm Drying and Storage Systems. American Society of          |
|              |                                | Agricultural Engineers.                                       |
|              |                                | 6. Tyasmoro S.Y., P.N. Permanasari, dan A. Saitama. 2021.     |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                | Teknologi Produksi Tanaman Perkebunan. Universitas            |
|              |                                | Brawijaya Press. 168 pp.                                      |
|              |                                | 7. Sunarko. 2014. Budidaya Kelapa Sawit di Berbagai Jenis     |
|              |                                | Lahan. Agromedia. 208 pp.                                     |
| 0            |                                | 8. Corley, R.H.V. and P.B.H. Tinker. 2015. The Oil Palm.      |
|              |                                | Wiley Blackwell. 680 pp.                                      |
|              |                                |   |
| K            |                                |   |
|              |                                |   |



|     |                        | 9. Research publications related to advanced perennial crops |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| ЪЛ- | Dete effect our 1 t    | cultivation.   |
| Μ   | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
|     |                        |  |
| 0   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| D   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| U   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| L   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| E   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| Η   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| A   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| Ν   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| D   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| B   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| 0   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| 0   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
| K   |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |
|     |                        |  |





#### Vegetable Crops Cultivation PAG 209316

|              | Vegetable Crops Cultivation PAG 2093<br>Module Designation | Vegetable Crops Cultivation   |
|--------------|--|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 209316  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is taught                 | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module                          | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Benyamin Lakitan, M.Sc.  |
| Ŭ            |  | 2. Dr. Ir. Susilawati, M.Si.  |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.   |
| D            | Language   | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                     | Compulsory Course   |
|              | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
| L            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
|              | self-study hours)  | semester  |
| E            |  | <ul><li>2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2</li><li>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li></ul> |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|              |  | semester  |
|              | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended                                   | Passed PAG 206216   |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module                        | 1 45504 1110 200210   |
|              | Module objectives/intended                                 | 1. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of   |
|              | learning outcomes  | vegetable   |
| Α            |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain the role and   |
|              |  | development of potential vegetables in Indonesia  |
|              |  | 3. Understand the basics of grouping vegetable crops.   |
| Ν            |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain the characteristics of   |
|              |  | vegetable plant groups.   |
|              |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain the definition and role  |
| D            |  | of vegetable plant breeding.  |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain the procedure and  |
|              |  | development of vegetable plant breeding techniques  |
| B            |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain about vegetable crops  |
|              |  | growth and development.   |
|              |  | 8. Understand the abiotic and biotic factors of growth and development of vagetable crops   |
|              |  | <ul><li>development of vegetable crops</li><li>9. Understand the meaning and stages of vegetable</li></ul>                              |
|              |  | cultivation techniques.   |
|              |  | 10. Understanding the origin, development and nutritional   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | content of chili and potato plants.   |
|              |  | 11. Understanding the types of chili and potato plants based  |
|              |  | on botany and growing conditions.   |
| TZ -         | L  |   |
| K            |  |   |

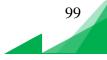


| <b>4</b> 5111 | Antophase antophase |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
|               |                     | 12. Understand and be able to explain the types of flavorant, |
|               |                     | proper understand the origin, development and                 |
| Μ             |                     | nutritional content of cucumber and cabbage plants.           |
|               |                     | 13. Understand the types of cucumber and cabbage plants       |
|               |                     | based on botany and growing conditions.                       |
| 0             | Content             | 1. Introduction (Limitation and scope of vegetable crops)     |
| U             |                     | 2. Nutritional content and benefits of vegetable crops        |
|               |                     | 3. Vegetable plant breeding                                   |
| n             |                     | 4. Patterns of growth and development of vegetable crops      |
| D             |                     | 5. Grouping of vegetable crops                                |
|               |                     | 6. Vegetable plant growth factors                             |
|               |                     | 7. Vegetable cultivation techniques in macro and micro        |
| $\mathbf{U}$  |                     | fields  |
|               |                     | 8. Chili and potato cultivation techniques                    |
|               |                     | 9. Cucumber and cabbage cultivation techniques.               |
| L             | Examination forms   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                         |
|               |                     | 1. Essays questions   |
|               |                     | 2. Practical works  |
| E             |                     | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|               |                     | 4. Oral presentation  |
|               | Media employed      | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                     |
|               | Reading list        | 1. AVRDC. 1990. Vegetable Production Training Manual.         |
|               |                     | Asian Vegetable Research and Development Centre.              |
| H             |                     | Shanhua, Tainan. 447 p.                                       |
|               |                     | 2. Daliway, M.S. 2017. Classification of Vegetable Crops.     |
|               |                     | Punjab Agriculture University. Punjab, India. 7 p.            |
|               |                     | 3. Rana, M.K. 2021. Fundamentals of Vegetable Production.     |
| A             |                     | New India Publishing Agency (NIPA). 300 p.                    |
|               |                     | 4. Shinha, N.K., Y.H. Hui and E.Q Evranuz. 2011.              |
|               |                     | Handbook of Vegetables and Vegetable Processing.              |
| N             |                     | Blackwell Publishing Ltd. Iowa. 772 p.                        |
|               |                     | 5. Badan Pusat Statistik.2012. Konsep dan Definisi Baku       |
|               |                     | Statistik Pertanian 2012. Subdirektorat Pengembangan.         |
| D             |                     | 6. Standardisasi dan Klasifikasi Statistik Direktorat         |
|               |                     | Pengembangan Metodologi Sensus dan Survei. 478 hal.           |
|               |                     | ISBN: 978-979-064-592-9.                                      |
| B             |                     | 7. Lakitan, B. 1995. Hortikultura Teori, Budidaya dan Pasca   |
|               |                     | Panen. PT RajaGrafindo Persada. Jakarta. 220 hal.             |
|               |                     | 8. Susilawati. 2017. Mengenal Tanaman Sayuran (Prospek        |
| 0             |                     | dan pengelompokkan). Unsri Press. Palembang. 114 hal          |
| U             |                     | 9. Syukur, M., S.Sujiprihati., R.Yunianti. 2012. Teknik       |
|               |                     | Pemuliaan Tanaman. Penebar Swadaya. Bogor. 348 hal.           |
|               |                     | 10. Maynard, D.N., Hochmuth, G.J. 2007. Vegetable             |
| 0             |                     | Growers. Wiley.   |
|               |                     | 11. Adams, C., Early, M., Brook, J., Bamford, K. 2014.        |
|               |                     | Principles of Horticulture: Level 2 1st Edition. Routledge.   |
| K             |                     |   |
|               |                     |   |



|              |                        | 12. Dawson, P. 2011. A Handbook for Horticultural Students. |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | Peter Dawson.   |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 13. Capon, B. 2010. Botany for Gardeners, 3rd Edition.      |
|              |                        | Timber Press.   |
|              |                        | 14. Bird, C. 2014. The Fundamentals of Horticulture: Theory |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | and Practice 1st Edition. Cambridge university Press.       |
| U            |                        | 15. Pollan, M. 2001. The Botany of Desire: A Plant's-Eye    |
|              |                        | View of the World. Random House Trade Paperbacks.           |
| D            |                        | 16. Hodge, G. 2013. Practical Botany for Gardeners: Over    |
| D            |                        | 3,000 Botanical Terms Explained and Explored.               |
|              |                        | University of Chicago Press.                                |
| тт           |                        | 17. Poerwanto, R., Susula, A.D. 2021. Teknologi             |
| U            |                        | Hortikultura. PT Penerbit IPB Press.                        |
|              |                        | 18. Jain, S.M., Ochatt, S.J. 2010. Protocols for In Vitro   |
|              |                        | Propagation of Ornamental Plants. Humana Press.             |
| L            |                        | 19. Research publications related to vegetable crops        |
|              |                        | cultivation.  |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
|              |                        |   |





#### Fruit Crops Cultivation PAG 210316

|              | Fruit Crops Cultivation PAG 210316<br>Module Designation | Fruit Crops Cultivation  |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 210316   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is                      | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year  |
|              | taught   |  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module                        | 1. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.  |
|              |  | 2. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.  |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Susilawati, M.Si.   |
| D            |  | 4. Ir. Sri Sukarmi, M.P.   |
| υ            | Language   | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                   | Compulsory Course  |
| ТТ           | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
| U            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
| -            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester  |
| L            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester   |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                           | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per   |
|              | self-study hours)  | semester   |
| E            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
|              |  | semester   |
|              | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
| H            | Required and recommended                                 | Passed PAG 206216  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module                      |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                               | 1. Able to explain the boundaries and development of fruit   |
| A            | learning outcomes  | plants in Indonesia.   |
|              |  | 2. Able to explain the nutritional content and benefits of   |
|              |  | fruit plants.  |
| Ν            |  | 3. Able to explain aspects of fruit plant breeding.  |
|              |  | 4. Able to explain generative propagation of fruit plants  |
|              |  | 5. Able to explain the vegetative propagation of fruit plants.   |
| D            |  | 6. Able to explain boundaries, descriptions and division of  |
|              |  | plants based on flower organs  |
|              |  | 7. Able to explain boundaries, descriptions and division of  |
| B            |  | plants based on fruit organs.  |
|              |  | 8. Able to explain the flowering process in fruit plants.  |
|              |  | 9. Able to explain the process of fertilization in fruit   |
| 0            |  | plants.  |
| U            |  | 10. Able to explain the stages of development of commercial fruit orchards.                                |
|              |  |  |
|              |  | 11. Able to explain the cultivation techniques of the<br>Butaceaea family (stages and growing conditions)  |
| 0            |  | Rutaceaea family (stages and growing conditions).<br>12. Able to explain the cultivation techniques of the |
|              |  | Meliaceae family (stages and growing conditions).  |
| 17           | <u> </u>   | withattat family (stages and growing conditions).  |
| K            |  |  |



| 13111        | A RECEIPTION OF A RECEIPTION O |   |
|--------------|--|---|
|              |  | 13. Able to explain the cultivation techniques of the               |
|              |  | Bromeliaceae family (stages and growing conditions).                |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |  | 14. Able to explain the cultivation techniques of the               |
|              |  | Bombaceae family (stages and growing conditions).                   |
|              | Content  | 1. RPS explanation and contract lectures.                           |
| 0            |  | 2. Limitations of fruit crops, economic meaning and                 |
| U            |  | nutritional value of fruit plants, development of fruit             |
|              |  | crops.  |
| D            |  | 3. Fruit plant propagation techniques.                              |
| D            |  | 4. Duku cultivation and cultivation techniques.                     |
|              |  | 5. Fruit plant classification.                                      |
| <b>—</b> –   |  | 6. Watermelon plants and cultivation techniques.                    |
| U            |  | 7. Citrus plants and cultivation techniques.                        |
|              |  | 8. Fruit plant growth factors.                                      |
|              |  | 9. Papaya plants and cultivation techniques.                        |
| L            |  | 10. Strawberry plants and cultivation techniques.                   |
|              |  | 11.Pineapple plants and cultivation techniques.                     |
|              | Examination forms  | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                               |
| E            |  | 1. Essays questions   |
|              |  | 2. Practical works  |
|              |  | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|              |  | 4. Oral presentation  |
|              | Media employed   | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
| H            | Reading list   | 1. Bal, J.S. 2007. Fruit Growing. Kalyani Publishers.               |
| 11           | iteaching list   | Ludhiana, India. 425 p.   |
|              |  | 2. Naik, B.H. and D. Thippesh. 2014. Fundamentals of                |
|              |  | Horticulture and Production Technology of Fruit Crops.              |
| A            |  | University of Agricultural and Horticultural Science.               |
|              |  | Shimago. 181 p.   |
|              |  | 3. Blancke, R. 2016. Tropical Fruits and Other Edible Plants        |
| N            |  | of the World: An Illustrated Guide.                                 |
|              |  | https://www.pdfdrive.com/tropical-fruits-and-other-                 |
|              |  | edible-plants-of-the-world-an-illustrated-guide-                    |
| D            |  | e183892675.html.  |
|              |  | 4. Sinha, N., Sidhu, J., Barta, J., Wu, J., Cano, M.P. 2012.        |
|              |  | Handbook of Fruits and Fruit Processing. Wiley-                     |
| B            |  | Blackwell.  |
|              |  | https://www.perlego.com/book/1012115/handbook-of-                   |
|              |  | fruits-and-fruit-processing-pdf.                                    |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | 5. Crichton., Alexanter, D. 2007. Fruit in General.                 |
| U            |  | http://www.archive.org/details/australasianfrui00cricrich.          |
|              |  | 6. Dimitrov, S., Pieri, T.F.A. 2017. Tropical Fruits.               |
| 0            |  | https://www.pdfdrive.com/tropical-fruits-from-                      |
| Ο            |  | <u>cultivation-to-consumption-and-health-benefits-fruits-</u>       |
|              |  | from-the-amazon-e158273935.html.                                    |
|              |  | <ol> <li>7. Research publications related to fruit crops</li> </ol> |
| K            |  | 7. Research publications related to fruit crops                     |
|              |  |   |









Agricultural Machinery and Equipment PTE 33316

|            | Agricultural Machinery and Equipment PTE 33316 |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
|            | Module Designation                             | Agricultural Machinery and Equipment                               |  |
| Μ          | Code   | PTE 33316  |  |
|            | Semester (s) in which the module is            | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year                      |  |
|            | taught   |  |  |
| 0          | Person responsible for the module              | 1. Dr. Ir. Hersyamsi, M.Agr.                                       |  |
|            |  | 2. Ir. R. Mursidi, M.Si.   |  |
|            |  | 3. Dr.Ir. Tri Tunggal, M.Agr.                                      |  |
| D          | Language                                       | Indonesian   |  |
|            | Relation to curriculum                         | Compulsory Course  |  |
|            | Teaching methods                               | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                              |  |
| U          |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)        |  |
|            |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                         |  |
|            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester          |  |
| L          |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester               |  |
|            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                 | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per           |  |
|            | self-study hours)                              | semester   |  |
| E          |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2     |  |
|            |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                     |  |
|            |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester    |  |
|            | Credit points                                  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                              |  |
|            | Required and recommended                       | 5 credits (equivalent with 5.79 EC 15)                             |  |
| Η          | prerequisite for joining the module            |  |  |
|            | Module objectives/intended                     | 1. Understand and be able to explain about the terminology,        |  |
|            | learning outcomes                              | definition, objectives, and scope area of agricultural             |  |
| Α          |  | machinery.   |  |
| 1 <b>1</b> |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain about primary tillage         |  |
|            |  | and secondary tillage.   |  |
| Ν          |  | 3. Understand and be able to identify mold board plow, disk        |  |
|            |  | plow and rotary plow.  |  |
|            |  | 4. Understand and be able to identify disk harrow, chisel,         |  |
| D          |  | and spike tooth harrow.  |  |
|            |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain about subsoiler and           |  |
|            |  | special tillage tools.   |  |
| B          |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain about row crop planter.       |  |
| D          |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain about transplanter.           |  |
|            |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain about cultivating tools       |  |
|            |  | (traditional and modern).  |  |
| U          |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain about sprayer,                |  |
|            |  | knapsack sprayer, boom sprayer, the function of parts and          |  |
|            |  | spraying mechanism.  |  |
| 0          |  | 10. Understand and be able to explain about harvesting             |  |
|            |  | concept.<br>11.Understand and be able to explain about traditional |  |
|            |  | harvester.   |  |
| K          |  |  |  |



D

B

0

0

K

|   | A REALAST PENGADUAN    |   |
|---|------------------------|---|
|   |                        | 12. Understand and be able to explain about semi-mechanical harvester.              |
| M |                        | 13. Understand and be able to explain about combine                                 |
|   |                        | harvester.  |
| 0 | Content                | 1. Introduction (terminology, definition, objectives, scope area, course contract). |
| Ŭ |                        | 2. Primary tillage and Secondary tillage.   |
|   |                        | 3. Mold board plow, disk plow and rotary plow.                                      |
| D |                        | 4. Disk harrow, chisel, and spike tooth harrow.                                     |
|   |                        | 5. Subsoiler and special tillage tools.   |
|   |                        | 6. Row crop planter.  |
|   |                        | 7. Transplanter.  |
| U |                        | 8. Cultivating tools (traditional and modern).                                      |
|   |                        | 9. Sprayer, knapsack sprayer, boom sprayer. Function of                             |
|   |                        | parts and spraying mechanism.   |
| L |                        | 10. Harvesting concept.   |
|   |                        | 11. Traditional harvester.  |
|   |                        | 12. Semi-mechanical harvester.  |
| E |                        | 13. Combine harvester.  |
|   | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
|   |                        | 1. Essays questions   |
|   |                        | 2. Practical works  |
|   |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
| H |                        | 4. Oral presentation  |
|   | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
|   | Reading list           | 1. Persson, S. 1987. Mechanics of Cutting Plant Material.                           |
| A | -                      | American Society of Agricultural Engineers.   |
|   |                        | 2. Research publications related to agricultural machinery                          |
|   |                        | and equipment.  |
|   | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
|   |                        |   |





# Weed Control PAG 403316

|              | Module Designation                  | Weed Control   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 403316   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year                  |
|              | taught                              |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.   |
| Ŭ            | -                                   | 2. Dr. Ir. Erizal Sodikin                                      |
|              |                                     | 3. Ir. Teguh Achadi, M.P.                                      |
| D            |                                     | 4. Dr. Ir. Maria Fitriana, M.Sc.                               |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |
| ТТ           | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
| -            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
| L            |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester           |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester   |
| E            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              |                                     | semester   |
|              | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                          |
| H            | Required and recommended            | Passed PAG 114216  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to the definition, scope, as well    |
| A            | learning outcomes                   | as the conception and development of weed control.             |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain the meaning and           |
|              |                                     | classification of preventive control.                          |
| Ν            |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain the meaning and           |
|              |                                     | classification of mechanical weed control.                     |
|              |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain the meaning and           |
| D            |                                     | classification of control in terms of technical culture.       |
|              |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain the meaning and           |
|              |                                     | classification of biological control.                          |
| D            |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain the meaning of            |
| B            |                                     | chemical control and various classifications of                |
|              |                                     | herbicides.  |
| •            |                                     | 7. Understand and be able to explain the selectivity and       |
| 0            |                                     | properties of herbicides in plants, as well as the             |
|              |                                     | herbicide application process.                                 |
|              |                                     | 8. Understand and be able to explain Weed control              |
| Ο            |                                     | techniques on upland rice and upland rice plants.              |
|              |                                     | 9. Understand and be able to explain weed control              |
|              |                                     | techniques in lowland rice and tidal lowland rice.             |
| K            |                                     |  |
|              |                                     |  |

| ASIIN |                |
|-------|----------------|
|       | ALAT PENGABOLA |

| ••••         | Cimu ALAT FENGALIONT |   |
|--------------|----------------------|---|
|              |                      | 10. Understand and be able to explain weed control              |
|              |                      | techniques on crops.  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                      | 11. Understand and be able to explain weed control              |
|              |                      | techniques in horticultural crops.                              |
|              |                      | 12. Understand and be able to explain the weed control          |
| 0            |                      | techniques in plantation crops.                                 |
| $\mathbf{U}$ |                      | 13. Understand and be able to explain the implementation        |
|              |                      | of integrated weed management (IWM).                            |
| -            |                      | 14. Understand and be able to explain the economic              |
| D            |                      | threshold (ET) of weed control and its application.             |
|              | Content              | 1. Introduction.  |
|              | Content              | 2. Preventive control.  |
| U            |                      | 3. Mechanical control.  |
| U            |                      |   |
|              |                      | 4. Control in technical culture.                                |
| -            |                      | 5. Biological control.  |
| L            |                      | 6. Chemical control (Role, classification and formulation of    |
|              |                      | herbicides).  |
|              |                      | 7. Chemical control (Selectivity, properties and effects on     |
| E            |                      | the environment).   |
|              |                      | 8. Chemical control (Herbicide application process).            |
|              |                      | 9. Weed control in rice plants (upland and upland rancah).      |
|              |                      | 10. Weed control in rice crops (paddy fields and tidal fields). |
|              |                      | 11. Weed control in secondary crops.                            |
| H            |                      | 12. Weed control in horticultural crops.                        |
|              |                      | 13. Weed control in plantation crops.                           |
|              |                      | 14. Integrated weed control (IWM).                              |
|              |                      | 15. Economic threshold (ET) in weed control.                    |
| A            | Examination forms    | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                           |
|              |                      | 1. Essays questions   |
|              |                      | 2. Practical works  |
| N            |                      | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|              |                      | 4. Oral presentation  |
|              | Media employed       | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                       |
| D            | Reading list         | 1.         Akobundu, I. O. 1987. Weed Science in The Tropics.   |
|              | Reading list         | 1   |
|              |                      | John Wiley and Sons. New York. 522 p.                           |
| D            |                      | 2. Ampong-Nyarko, K. and S.K. De Datta. 1991. A                 |
| B            |                      | Handbook for Weed Control in Rice. IRRI. Manila,                |
|              |                      | Phillipines. 112 p.   |
|              |                      | 3. Auld, D.A., K.M. Menz and C.A. Tisdell. 1987. Weed           |
| 0            |                      | Control Economics. Academic Press Inc. London. 177              |
|              |                      | p.  |
|              |                      | 4. Chauhan, B.S. and G. Mahajan. 2014. Recent Advances          |
| 0            |                      | in Weed Management. Springer. 411 p.                            |
| $\mathbf{U}$ |                      | 5. Crafts, A.S. 2020. Modern Weed Control. University of        |
|              |                      | California Press. California, US. 450 p.                        |
| 17           |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                           |
| K            |                      |   |
|              |                      |   |

|                   |                        | 6.   | Dodge AD. 2008. Herbicides and Plant Metabolism.     |
|-------------------|------------------------|------|--|
|                   |                        |      | Cambridge University Press. 277 p.                   |
| $\mathbf{M}$      |                        | 7.   | Radosevich, S. R., J. S. Holt and C. Ghersa. 1997.   |
|                   |                        |      | Weed Ecology, Implications for Vegetations           |
|                   |                        |      | Management. John Wiley and Sons. New York. 589 h.    |
| $\mathbf{O}$      |                        | 8.   | Rao, A.N. and H. Matsumoto (Ed.). 2017. Weed         |
| $\mathbf{\nabla}$ |                        |      | Management in Rice in the Asian-Pacific Region.      |
|                   |                        |      | Asian-Pacific Weed Science Society (APWSS). 284 p.   |
| D                 |                        | 9.   | Singh, C.M., N.N. Aagiras and S. Kumar. 1996. Weed   |
| D                 |                        |      | Management. M.D. Publications, Ltd. 152 p.           |
|                   |                        | 10.  | Stoyanova, S. 2013. Application of The Modern        |
| TT                |                        |      | Herbicides in weed Control in Sprange Rape. LAP      |
| U                 |                        |      | LAMBERT Academic Publishing. 104 p.                  |
|                   |                        | 11.  | Tu, M., C. Hurt and J.M. Randall. 2001. Weed Control |
|                   |                        |      | Methods Handbook: Toos and Technique for Use in      |
|                   |                        |      | Natural Areas. The Nature Conservation, Wildland     |
|                   |                        |      | Invasive Species Team. 219 p.                        |
|                   |                        | 12.  | Upadhyaya, M.K. and R.E. Blackshaw. 2007. Non-       |
| E                 |                        |      | Chemical weed Management: Principles, Concepts and   |
|                   |                        |      | Technology. CABI. 239 p.                             |
|                   |                        | 13.  | Research publications related to weed control.       |
|                   | Date of last amendment | July | 21, 2021   |





#### Plant Biotechnology PAG 306316

|              | Plant Biotechnology PAG 306316<br>Module Designation         | Plant Biotechnology   |
|--------------|--|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 306316  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is taught                   | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module                            | <ol> <li>Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.</li> <li>Dr. Ir. E. S. Halimi, M.Sc.</li> <li>Dr. Fikri Adriansyah, S.Si.</li> </ol>   |
| D            | Language   | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                       | Compulsory Course   |
| U            | Teaching methods   | <ol> <li>Lectures (explanation, discussion)</li> <li>Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)</li> <li>The class size 30-75 students per class</li> <li>Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester</li> </ol> |
| _            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours, self-study hours)             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per semester   |
| E            |  | <ol> <li>Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li> <li>Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li> </ol>                                      |
|              | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
| Ħ            | Required and recommended prerequisite for joining the module | -   |
| A            | Module objectives/intended learning outcomes                 | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain about the definition,<br/>scope and application of biotechnology.</li> <li>Understand and be able to explain about the concept of<br/>DNA, function, structure and isolation.</li> </ol>       |
| N            |  | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain about enzymes of<br/>DNA modification.</li> <li>Understand and be able to explain about principles of</li> </ol>   |
|              |  | <ul><li>genetic engineering.</li><li>5. Understand and be able to explain about cloning vector.</li></ul>   |
| D            |  | <ul><li>6. Understand and be able to master the technique of DNA analysis.</li></ul>  |
| B            |  | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain about tissue culture<br/>and hybrid technique.</li> <li>Understand and be able to explain about cell and</li> </ol>  |
| 0            |  | <ul><li>9. Understand and be able to explain about certaind protoplasm fusion.</li><li>9. Understand and be able to explain about marker method for plant breeding.</li></ul>   |
| 0            |  | <ol> <li>10. Understand and be able to explain about the use of<br/>marker method for plant breeding.</li> <li>11. Understand and be able to explain about the application<br/>of biotechnology in agriculture.</li> </ol>                |
| K            | L  | or orotechnology in agriculture.  |



|   |                   | 12. Understand and be able to explain about transgenic plar  |
|---|-------------------|--|
|   |                   | for yield and quality improvement.   |
| Λ |                   | 13. Understand and be able to explain about transgenic plar  |
|   |                   | for technology and increase of chemical compound.  |
|   |                   | 14. Understand and be able to explain about consequences   |
|   |                   | of using genetic engineering.  |
| C | Content           | 1. Definition, scope and application of biotechnology.   |
|   | Content           | <ol> <li>Definition, scope and application of biotechnology.</li> <li>DNA, Function, Structure and Isolation.</li> </ol> |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   | 3. Enzymes of DNA modification.  |
|   |                   | 4. Principles of genetic engineering.  |
|   |                   | 5. Cloning vector.   |
| J |                   | 6. Technique of DNA Analysis.  |
| U |                   | 7. Tissue culture and hybrid technique.  |
|   |                   | 8. Cell and protoplasm fusion.   |
|   |                   | 9. Introduction of marker method for plant breeding.   |
| _ |                   | 10. Introduction of marker method for plant breeding.  |
|   |                   | 11. Application of biotechnology in agriculture  |
|   |                   | 12. Transgenic plant for yield and quality improvement.  |
| C |                   | 13. transgenic plant for technology and increase of chemical   |
|   |                   | compound.  |
|   |                   | 14.Consequences of using genetic engineering.  |
|   | Examination forms | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
|   |                   | 1. Essays questions  |
| Т |                   | 2. Practical works   |
| Ι |                   | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|   |                   | 4. Oral presentation   |
|   | Media employed    | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|   |                   | 1. Lodish, H., Brek, A., Kaiser, C.A., Krieger, M., Scott,   |
|   | Reading list      |  |
|   |                   | M.P., Bretscher, A., Ploegh, H., Matsudaira, P. 2007.  |
| I |                   | Molecular Cell Biology. W.H Freeman and Company.   |
|   |                   | 2. Hawkersfored, M.J., Buchner, P. 2001. Molecular   |
|   |                   | Analysis of Plant Adaption to the Environment.   |
|   |                   | Kluwer Academic Publishers.  |
|   |                   | 3. Daniell, H., Chase, C. 2004. Molecular Biology and  |
|   |                   | Biotechnology of Plant Organelles Chloroplast and  |
|   |                   | Mitochondria. Springer.  |
| 3 |                   | 4. Kang, M.S., Priyadarshan, P.M. 2007. Breeding Major   |
|   |                   | Food Staples. Blackwell Publishing.  |
|   |                   | 5. Acquaah, G. 2012. Principles of Plant Genetics and  |
|   |                   | Breeding, 2nd Edition. Wiley-Blackwell.  |
|   |                   | 6. Xu, Y. 2010. Molecular Plant Breeding. International  |
|   |                   | Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT),   |
|   |                   | China.   |
|   |                   | 7. Kang, M.S. 2002. Quantitative Genetics, Genomics  |
|   |                   | ······································   |
|   |                   | and Plant Breeding. CABI; 2nd edition.   |



I

|              |                        | 8.   | Bharadwaj, D.N. 2019. Advanced Molecular Plant          |
|--------------|------------------------|------|---|
|              |                        |      | Breeding; Meeting the Challenge of Food Security.       |
| M            |                        |      | Apple Academic Press.                                   |
|              |                        | 9.   | Prasad, M.N.V., Strzalka, K. 2002. Physiology and       |
|              |                        |      | Biochemistry of Metal Toxicity and Tolerance in Plants. |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        |      | Kluwer Academic Publishers.                             |
|              |                        | 10.  | Kole, C. 2007. Genome Mapping and Molecular             |
|              |                        |      | Breeding in Plants. Technical Crops. Spinger.           |
|              |                        | 11.  | Kahl, G., Meksem, K. 2004. The Handbook of Plant        |
|              |                        |      | Functional Genomics. Willey-Blackwell.                  |
|              |                        | 12.  | Research publications related to plant biotechnology.   |
|              | Date of last amendment | July | 21, 2021  |



| Module Designation                         | Spice, Medicinal and Industrial Crops Cultivation*                              |
|--|---|
| Code                                       | PAG 211316  |
| Semester (s) in which the module is taught | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year                                   |
| Person responsible for the module          | 1. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.   |
| -  | 2. Ir. Sri Sukarmi, M.P.  |
|  | 3. Ir. Teguh Achadi, M.P.   |
|  | 4. Dr. Ir. Susilawati, M.Si.  |
|  | 5. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.  |
|  | 6. Dr. Ir. Lidwina Niniek S, M.Si.  |
| Language                                   | Indonesian  |
| Relation to curriculum                     | Elective Course   |
| Teaching methods                           | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
|  | <ol> <li>2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)</li> </ol> |
|  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                                      |
|  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester                       |
|  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester                            |
| Workload (incl. Contact hours,             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per                        |
| self-study hours)                          | semester  |
| sen-study nours)                           | <ul><li>2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review):</li></ul>  |
|  |   |
|  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                                  |
|  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                          |
| Credit points                              | semester 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                                  |
| Required and recommended                   | 5 creatis (equivalent with 5.75 EC15)   |
| prerequisite for joining the module        | -   |
|  | 1. Understand and be able to explain the definition of                          |
| Module objectives/intended                 | -   |
| learning outcomes                          | herbs, drugs and phytopharmacology as well as logos                             |
|  | and labeling.   |
|  | 2. Understand and be able to explain about the grouping                         |
|  | and benefits of spice, medicinal and industrial plants.                         |
|  | 3. Understand and be able to explain brief history,                             |
|  | systematics, morphology, benefits of Turmeric, Clove                            |
|  | and Ginger plant.   |
|  | 4. Understand and be able to explain brief history,                             |
|  | systematics, morphology, benefits of Aloe Vera and                              |
|  | Temulawak plants.   |
|  | 5. Understand and be able to explain brief history,                             |
|  | systematics, morphology, benefits of the Mahkota                                |
|  | Dewa, Kumis Kucing and Dlingo plants.   |
|  | 6. Understand and be able to explain brief history,                             |
|  | systematics, morphology, benefits of the Fragrant                               |
|  | Lemongrass, Quinine and Gambir plants.  |
|  | 7. Understand and be able to explain cultivation                                |
|  |   |



| Eline ALAF PENGABUAN |   |
|----------------------|---|
|                      | 8. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation  |
|                      | techniques of Aloe Vera and Temulawak.  |
|                      | 9. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation  |
|                      | techniques of the God Crown, Cat Whiskers (kumis  |
|                      | <i>kucing</i> ) and Dlingo.   |
|                      | 10. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation   |
|                      | techniques of Citronella, Quinine and Gambir plants   |
|                      | 11. Understand and be able to explain post-harvest  |
|                      | techniques and farming analysis of Turmeric, Clove,   |
|                      | Ginger, Aloe Vera and Temulawak plants.   |
|                      | 12. Understand and be able to explain post-harvest  |
|                      | techniques and farming analysis of Mahkota Dewa,  |
|                      | Kumis Kucing and Dlingo plants.   |
|                      | 13. Understand and be able to explain post-harvest  |
|                      | techniques and farming analysis of Citronella,  |
|                      | Cinnamon and Gambir plants  |
| Content              | 1. Introduction: definition of herbs, drugs and   |
|                      | phytopharmacology as well as logos and labeling.  |
|                      | <ol> <li>The grouping and benefits of spice, medicinal and</li> </ol>                               |
|                      | industrial plants.  |
|                      | 3. History, systematics, morphology, benefits of Turmeri  |
|                      | Clove and Ginger plant.   |
|                      | 4. History, systematics, morphology, benefits of Aloe Ve  |
|                      | and Temulawak plants.   |
|                      | 5. History, systematics, morphology, benefits of the  |
|                      | Mahkota Dewa, Kumis Kucing and Dlingo plants.   |
|                      | <ul><li>6. History, systematics, morphology, benefits of the</li></ul>                              |
|                      | Fragrant Lemongrass, Quinine and Gambir plants.   |
|                      | 7. Cultivation techniques of Turmeric, Clove and Ginger   |
|                      | 8. Cultivation techniques of Aloe Vera and Temulawak.   |
|                      | 1   |
|                      | 9. Cultivation techniques of the God Crown, Cat Whiske  |
|                      | (kumis kucing) and Dlingo.<br>10. Cultivation techniques of Citronella, Quinine and                 |
|                      | -   |
|                      | Gambir plants   |
|                      | 11. Post-harvest techniques and farming analysis of   |
|                      | Turmeric, Clove, Ginger, Aloe Vera and Temulawak  |
|                      | plants.   |
|                      | 12. Post-harvest techniques and farming analysis of<br>Mahkata Dawa, Kumia Kusing and Dlinga planta |
|                      | Mahkota Dewa, Kumis Kucing and Dlingo plants.   |
|                      | 13. Post-harvest techniques and farming analysis of   |
| <b>D</b>             | Citronella, Cinnamon and Gambir plants  |
| Examination forms    | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
|                      | 1. Essays questions   |
|                      | 2. Practical works  |
|                      | <ul><li>3. Writing Case Paper</li><li>4. Oral presentation</li></ul>                                |
|                      |   |



|              | Media employed         | LC | CD, whiteboard, websites                                |
|--------------|------------------------|----|---|
|              | Reading list           | 1. | Duke, J.A. 2015. Handbook of Medicinal Herbs. CRC       |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        |    | Press. https://www.pdfdrive.com/handbook-of-medicinal-  |
|              |                        |    | <u>herbs-e6646387.html</u> .                            |
|              |                        | 2. | Herb & spice companion : the complete guide to over 100 |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        |    | herbs & spices. https://www.pdfdrive.com/herb-spice-    |
|              |                        |    | companion-the-complete-guide-to-over-100-herbs-spices-  |
|              |                        |    | <u>e158313947.html</u> .                                |
| D            |                        | 3. | Simone, M. 2012. The Herb Handbook: A Practical Guide   |
|              |                        |    | To Using And Growing Herbs.                             |
|              |                        |    | https://www.pdfdrive.com/the-herb-handbook-a-practical- |
| тт           |                        |    | guide-to-using-and-growing-herbs-e156645056.html.       |
| U            |                        | 4. | Rosemary, G. 2016. Rosemary Gladstar's Medicinal        |
|              |                        |    | Herbs: A Beginner's Guide: 33 Healing Herbs to Know,    |
| -            |                        |    | Grow, and Use. https://www.pdfdrive.com/rosemary-       |
|              |                        |    | gladstars-medicinal-herbs-a-beginners-guide-33-healing- |
|              |                        |    | herbs-to-know-grow-and-use-e175318578.html.             |
|              |                        | 5. | Research publications related to spice, medicinal and   |
| E            |                        |    | industrial crops cultivation.                           |
|              | Date of last amendment | Ju | ly 21, 2021   |





### Ornamental Plants Cultivation\* PAG 212316

|              | Ornamental Plants Cultivation* PAG 2<br>Module Designation | Ornamental Plants Cultivation*  |
|--------------|--|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 212316  |
| TAT          |  | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is                        | 5 semester/5 year   |
|              | taught   | 1 Dr. Ir. Zeiden Denii Nagara M.Co  |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module                          | 1. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.   |
|              |  | 2. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.   |
| _            |  | 3. Dr. Susilawati, S.P., M.Si.  |
| D            | T  | 4. Ir. Sri Sukarmi, M.P.  |
|              | Language   | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                     | Elective Course   |
| U            | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
| L            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|              |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
| E            | self-study hours)  | semester  |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|              |  | semester  |
| H            | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended                                   | Passed PAG 206216   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module                        | 1 Understand and he able to anyla's about the same  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                                 | 1. Understand and be able to explain about the scope,   |
| A            | learning outcomes  | limitation, benefit and various types of ornamental   |
|              |  | <ul><li>plants.</li><li>2. Understand and be able to explain the commercial</li></ul>                     |
| Т            |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain the commercial aspect of ornamental plants as highly demanded plants |
| Ν            |  | in both national and world-wide.  |
|              |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain the infrastructures  |
| _            |  | and facilities required to support the ornamental plant   |
| D            |  | business.   |
|              |  | <ul><li>4. Understand and be able to identify the problems and</li></ul>                                  |
|              |  | explain basic culture of ornamental plant – media,  |
| B            |  | propagation, shading.   |
|              |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain about the botany of  |
|              |  | various orchids.  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain about cultivation and  |
|              |  | maintenance of orchids.   |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain about the theory and   |
|              |  | different types of Bonsai.  |
|              |  | 8. Understand on how to start to prepare a bonsai tree.   |
|              |  | <ol> <li>9. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation of cut</li> </ol>                           |
|              |  | flower.   |
| $\mathbf{K}$ |  |   |

|                   | 10. Understand and be able to explain about the harvest,    |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | transport and handling of cut flowers.                      |
|                   | 11. Understand and be able to explain about various types o |
|                   | potted plants and the cultivation.                          |
|                   | 12. Understand and be able to explain about the             |
|                   | maintenance of potted plants.                               |
|                   | 13. Understand and be able to explain about different types |
|                   | of bedding plants and bedding preparation.                  |
|                   | 14. Understand and be able to explain about the cultivation |
|                   | and maintenance of bedding plants.                          |
|                   | 15. Understand the concept of hanging plants and be able to |
|                   | identify various types of hanging plants and the            |
|                   | cultivation.  |
|                   | 16. Understand and be able to explain the botany and        |
|                   | cultivation of chrysanthemum.                               |
| Content           | 1. Course introduction and various types of ornamental      |
| Content           | plants.   |
|                   | 2. Agribusiness of ornamental plants; Highly demanded       |
|                   | plants national and world-wide.                             |
|                   | 3. Infrastructures and facilities required to support the   |
|                   | 1 11  |
|                   | ornamental plant business.                                  |
|                   | 4. Problems and basic culture of ornamental plant – media,  |
|                   | propagation, shading.                                       |
|                   | 5. Introduction to botany and various orchids.              |
|                   | 6. Cultivation and maintenance of orchids.                  |
|                   | 7. Theory and different types of Bonsai.                    |
|                   | 8. Starting a bonsai tree.                                  |
|                   | 9. Cutt flower and cultivation.                             |
|                   | 10. Cut flower: post harvest, transport and handling.       |
|                   | 11. Various types of potted plants and cultivation.         |
|                   | 12. Maintenance of potted plants.                           |
|                   | 13. Different types of bedding plants, Bedding preparation. |
|                   | 14. Cultivation and maintenace of bedding plants.           |
|                   | 15. Hanging plants – various types and cultivation.         |
|                   | 16. Botany and cultivation of chrysanthemum.                |
| Examination forms | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                       |
|                   | 1. Essays questions   |
|                   | 2. Practical works  |
|                   | 3. Writing Case Paper                                       |
|                   | 4. Oral presentation  |
| Media employed    | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                   |
| Reading list      | 1. Jain, S.M., Ochatt, S.J. 2010. Protocols for In Vitro    |
|                   | Propagation of Ornamental Plants. Humana Press.             |
|                   | 2. Kalauni, K., Joshi, A. 2018. A Textbook of Ornamental    |
|                   | Horticulture October 2018 Publisher: Heritage Publishers    |
|                   | and Distributors Pvt. Ltd.:                                 |



N

|    |                        | 3.  | Wait, D.D. Ornamental Plants: Their Care, Use,            |
|----|------------------------|-----|---|
|    |                        |     | Propagation, and Identification - E.H.C; Revised edition. |
| M  |                        | 4.  | Brickell, C. 1997. The American Horticultural Society A-  |
|    |                        |     | Z Encyclopedia of Garden Plants Hardcover; DK ADULT       |
|    |                        | 5.  | Handreck, K., Black, N. 2010. Growing Media for           |
| 0  |                        |     | Ornamental Plants and Turf Paperback – University of      |
|    |                        |     | New South Wales Press; Fourth Edition, Fourth edition.    |
|    |                        | 6.  | Comber, J.B. 1990. Orchids of Java Published December     |
|    |                        |     | 1st 1990 by American Orchid Society.                      |
|    |                        | 7.  | Research publications related to ornamental plants        |
|    |                        |     | cultivation.  |
| тт | Date of last amendment | Jul | y 21, 2021  |





#### Irrigation and Drainage\* PTN 36516

|   | Module Designation                         | Irrigation and Drainage*   |
|---|--|--|
|   | Code                                       | PTN 36516  |
|   | Semester (s) in which the module is taught | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year  |
|   | Person responsible for the module          | 1. Dr. Ir. Bakri, M.P.   |
|   |  | 2. Dr. Momon Sodik Imanudin, S.P., M.Sc,   |
|   |  | 3. Dr. Ir, Satria Jaya Priatna, M.S.   |
|   | Language                                   | Indonesian   |
|   | Relation to curriculum                     | Elective Course  |
|   | Teaching methods                           | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
|   |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
|   |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|   |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester  |
| - |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester   |
|   | Workload (incl. Contact hours,             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per   |
|   | self-study hours)                          | semester   |
|   |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |
|   |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|   |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
|   |  | semester   |
|   | Credit points                              | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
|   | Required and recommended                   | -  |
|   | prerequisite for joining the module        | 1. The dependence of the shift of the second state of the second s |
|   | Module objectives/intended                 | 1. Understand and be able to explain the scope, definition,  |
|   | learning outcomes                          | types and benefits of irrigation and drainage in   |
|   |  | <ul><li>agriculture.</li><li>2. Understand and be able to explain about the statistics</li></ul>   |
|   |  | and groundwater dynamics   |
|   |  | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain about irrigation water</li> </ol>   |
|   |  | source / storage   |
|   |  | <ul><li>4. Understand and be able to explain about irrigation water</li></ul>  |
|   |  | quality.   |
|   |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain about plant water   |
|   |  | needs.   |
|   |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain about irrigation water  |
|   |  | delivery method.   |
|   |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain about planting and  |
|   |  | irrigation scheduling  |
|   |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain the preparation of  |
|   |  | irrigated land.  |
|   |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain the operation &   |
|   |  | maintenance of irrigation network reclamation /  |
|   |  | drainage project planning phase identification &   |
|   |  | feasibility study phase.   |

| Ather alar percentional |   |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | 10. Understand and be able to explain about the drainage    |
|                         | system plan / drainage reclamation to control water         |
|                         | level.  |
|                         | 11. Understand and be able to explain about soil (general   |
|                         | system, special system) project preparation, installation   |
|                         | and maintenance (final project preparation and              |
|                         | specifications, installation, operation and maintenance)    |
|                         | 12. Understand and be able to explain about the reclamation |
|                         | of lebak swamp and tidal swamp in Indonesia                 |
|                         | 13. Understand and be able to explain the equipment /       |
|                         | construction of flowing irrigation/pumping water            |
|                         | irrigation / irrigation efficiency.                         |
|                         | 14. Understand and be able to explain about water resource  |
|                         | management / forestry and environment policy                |
| Content                 | 1. Introduction   |
|                         | 2. Statistics / Groundwater Dynamics                        |
|                         | 3. Irrigation Water Source / Storage                        |
|                         | 4. Irrigation Water Quality                                 |
|                         | 5. Plant Water Needs  |
|                         | 6. Irrigation Water Delivery Method                         |
|                         | 7. Planting and Irrigation Scheduling                       |
|                         | 8. Preparation of Irrigated Land                            |
|                         | 9. Operation & Maintenance of Irrigation Network            |
|                         | Reclamation / Drainage Project Planning Phase               |
|                         | Identitification & Feasibility Study Phase                  |
|                         | 10. Drainage System Plan / Drainage Reclamation to          |
|                         | Control Water Level   |
|                         | 11. Soil (General System, Special System) Project           |
|                         | Preparation, Installation and Maintenance (Final Proje      |
|                         | Preparation and Specifications, Installation, Operation     |
|                         | and Maintenance)  |
|                         | 12. Reclamation of Lebak Swamp and Tides in Indonesia       |
|                         | 13. Equipment / Construction of Flowing                     |
|                         | Irrigation/Pumping Water Irrigation / Irrigation            |
|                         | Efficiency  |
|                         | 14. Water Resources Management / Forestry and               |
|                         | Environment Policy  |
| Examination forms       | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                       |
|                         | 1. Essays questions   |
|                         | 2. Practical works  |
|                         | 3. Writing Case Paper                                       |
|                         | 4. Oral presentation  |
| Media employed          | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                   |
| Reading list            | 1. Hansen, V. E., O. W. Israelsen, dan G.E. Stringham.      |
|                         | 1986. Dasar-dasar dan Praktek Irigasi (terjemahan ke        |

| ASIIN        |                        | 118   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
| Μ            |                        | <ul> <li>Bahasa Indonesia oleh E.P. Tachyan dan Soetjipto).</li> <li>Penerbit Air Langga.</li> <li>2. Teknik Konservasi Tanah dan Air. 1997. Robiyanto H.</li> <li>Susanto dan Rahmad H. Purnomo (terjemahan : Soil and Water Concervation, Gleen O. Scwab dkk. 1990).</li> </ul> |
| 0            |                        | <ol> <li>Ochs, W. J. dan B. G. Bishay. 1992. Drainage Guideline.<br/>World Bank Technical Paper No. 194.</li> </ol>   |
| D            |                        | <ol> <li>Bardan, M. 2014. Irigasi. Graha Ilmu Yogyakarta.</li> <li>Rosadi, R. A. B. 2015. Dasar-dasar Teknik Irigasi. Graha<br/>Ilmu Yogyakarta.</li> <li>Sangsangka D. 1085. Alih Bahasa Bay, K. L. and</li> </ol>   |
| $\mathbf{U}$ |                        | <ol> <li>Sangsongko, D. 1985. Alih Bahasa. Ray. K. L. and<br/>Joseph. B. F. Teknik Sumber Daya Air. Penerbit Air<br/>Langga.</li> <li>Mawardi, M. 2016. Irigasi Asas dan Praktek. Penerbit</li> </ol>   |
| L            | Date of last amendment | Bursa Ilmu.Research publications related to irrigation and drainage.<br>July 21, 2021   |



K



K

| Module Designation   | Fertilizer and Fertilization Technology *  |
|--|--|
| Code   | PTN 36216  |
| Semester (s) in which the module is taught                   | 5 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year  |
| Person responsible for the module                            | <ol> <li>Prof. Dr. Ir. Nuni Gofar, M.S.</li> <li>And Teaching Team</li> </ol>  |
| Language   | Indonesian   |
| Relation to curriculum                                       | Elective Course  |
| Teaching methods   | <ol> <li>Lectures (explanation, discussion)</li> <li>Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)</li> <li>The class size 30-75 students per class</li> </ol>  |
|  | <ul><li>4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester</li><li>5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester</li></ul>   |
| Workload (incl. Contact hours, self-study hours)             | <ol> <li>Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per semester</li> <li>Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2</li> </ol>  |
|  | <ul> <li>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li> <li>3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li> </ul>  |
| Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
| Required and recommended prerequisite for joining the module | Passed PTN 20116   |
| Module objectives/intended<br>learning outcomes              | <ol> <li>Understand and be able to explain about nutrients,<br/>fertilizers, development history and fertilization<br/>concepts.</li> <li>Understand and be able to explain about the definition,<br/>availability of nutrients and the basic problems of</li> </ol> |
|  | <ul> <li>fertilization, the history and concept of fertilization.</li> <li>3. Understand and be able to explain about the manufacture of N fertilizer and the reactions in the soil.</li> <li>4. Understand and be able to explain about the</li> </ul>              |
|  | <ul> <li>manufacture, properties, and reactions of P fertilizers.</li> <li>5. Understand and be able to explain about the manufacture, properties and use of K fertilizer.</li> <li>6. Understand and be able to explain about the importance</li> </ul>             |
|  | <ul><li>of organic fertilizers and organic fertilizer technology.</li><li>7. Understand and be able to explain about the properties and reactions of fertilizers containing primary and</li></ul>  |
|  | <ul><li>secondary macro nutrients in the soil (macro fertilizers Ca, Mg, S).</li><li>8. Understand and be able to explain about the properties</li></ul>   |
|  | and reactions of micro fertilizers in the soil (Fe, Mn, Zn<br>Cu, B and Mo).   |

|   | Anny ALAT PENGANDAN |  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Μ |                     | <ul> <li>9. Understand and be able to explain about the manufacture, properties and reactions of compound fertilizers.</li> <li>10. Understand and be able to explain about the method of</li> </ul>   |
| 0 |                     | <ul><li>evaluating soil nutrient status.</li><li>11. Understand and be able to explain about plant analysis method.</li></ul>  |
| D |                     | <ul><li>12. Understand and be able to explain about the basics of applying fertilizer and recommendations for fertilizing/liming.</li><li>13. Understand and be able to explain about the basic</li></ul>  |
| U | Content             | <ul> <li>economic considerations and the efficiency of<br/>fertilization and liming</li> <li>1. Nutrients, fertilizers, development history and fertilization</li> </ul>   |
| L |                     | <ol> <li>Nearing, availability of nutrients and the basic problems<br/>of fertilization, the history and concept of fertilization: 1.<br/>Definition of fertilizer, 2. types of fertilizer, 3. Why plants</li> </ol>   |
| E |                     | <ul> <li>need to be fertilized.</li> <li>3. The manufacture of N fertilizers, reactions in the soil.</li> <li>4. The manufacture, properties, reactions of P fertilizers.</li> <li>5. The manufacture, properties and use of K fertilizer.</li> <li>6. The importance of organic fertilizers and organic fertilizer</li> </ul> |
| H |                     | <ul> <li>technology: Understanding of organic and inorganic fertilizers and organic fertilizer technology.</li> <li>7. Topics 1-6 Discussion.</li> </ul>   |
| A |                     | <ol> <li>The properties and reactions of fertilizers containing<br/>primary and secondary macro nutrients in the soil:<br/>Understanding of secondary macro fertilizers Ca, Mg, S.</li> </ol>  |
| Ν |                     | <ul> <li>9. The properties and reactions of micro fertilizers in the soil: 1. Understanding micro-fertilizers, 2. Fe fertilizers, 3. Mn fertilizers, 4. Zn fertilizers, 5. Cu fertilizers, 6. B and Mo fertilizers.</li> </ul>   |
| D |                     | <ul> <li>10. The manufacture, properties and reactions of compound<br/>fertilizers: Compound fertilizers, Types of compound<br/>fertilizers, NPK ratio/grade in compound fertilizers the</li> </ul>  |
| B |                     | role of nutrient evaluation.<br>11. The method of evaluating soil nutrient status.<br>12. The plant analysis method: 1. Soil and plant   |
| 0 |                     | <ul><li>characteristics, 2. Plant tissue analysis method, 3. Plant parts analyzed, 4. Treat plant tissue to be analyzed.</li><li>13. The basics of applying fertilizer and recommendations for</li></ul>   |
| 0 |                     | fertilizing/liming.<br>14. The basic economic considerations and the efficiency of<br>fertilization and liming   |
| K | Examination forms   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
|   |                     |  |



|              |                        | 1. Essays questions   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | 2. Practical works  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|              |                        | 4. Oral presentation  |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Reading list           | 1. Gofar, N. 2015. Teknologi Pupuk dan Pemupukan di               |
| V            |                        | Lahan Suboptimal. Polimedia Publishing, Jakarta.                  |
|              |                        | 2. Havlin, J.L., Tisdale, S.L., Nelson, W.L., Beaton, J.D.        |
| D            |                        | 2013. Soil Fertility and Fertilizers: an introduction to          |
| $\mathbf{D}$ |                        | nutrient management (6th Ed). Macmillan Publishing                |
|              |                        | Company. New York, NY.  |
| TT           |                        | 3. Jones, J.B. 2012. Plant Nutrition and Soil Fertility           |
| U            |                        | Manual. 2nd Ed. CRC Press.  |
|              |                        | 4. Research publications related to fertilizer and fertilization. |
| _            | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |
|              |                        |   |





# Semester 6 Research Methods PER 31116

| ТЛ           | Research Methods PER 31116          |   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Μ            | Module Designation                  | Research Methods  |
|              | Code                                | PER 31116   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year   |
| Ο            | taught                              |   |
|              | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Rujito Agus Suwignyo, M.Agr.   |
|              |                                     | 2. Prof. Dr. Ir. Benyamin Lakitan, M.Sc.  |
| D            | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course   |
|              | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
| U            |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
| C            |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
|              | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
| Г            |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
| E            |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|              |                                     | semester  |
|              | Credit points                       | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended            | -   |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module |   |
| 11           | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to analyze three cardinal sins in   |
|              | learning outcomes                   | research & scientific writings.   |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to utilize systematic steps in  |
| A            |                                     | searching of research topics.   |
|              |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain the concept of research  |
| ът           |                                     | & publication as a continuum.   |
| Ν            |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to analyze publications and   |
|              |                                     | academic profession.  |
|              |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to analyze through doing  |
| D            | Content                             | <ul><li>discussion on scientific papers of student-selected issues.</li><li>1. Three cardinal sins in research &amp; scientific writings.</li></ul> |
|              | Content                             | <ol> <li>Systematic steps in searching of research topics.</li> </ol>   |
|              |                                     | <ol> <li>Systematic steps in searching of research topics.</li> <li>Research &amp; publication as a continuum.</li> </ol>                           |
| B            |                                     | <ol> <li>4. Publications and academic profession.</li> </ol>  |
|              |                                     | 5. Discussion of student-selected issues.   |
|              | Examination forms                   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Examination forms                   | 1. Essays questions   |
| $\sim$       |                                     | 2. Practical works  |
|              |                                     | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                                     | 4. Oral presentation  |
|              | Media employed                      | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
|              | Reading list                        | Research publications related to reseach methods.   |
| V            | Date of last amendment              | June 30, 2021   |
| K            | Dure of fust amendment              | Juno JU, 2021   |



K



### Entrepreneurship PER 37116

| Code                                |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
|                                     | PER 37116   |
| Semester (s) in which the module is | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year   |
| taught                              |   |
| Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. E. S. Halimi, M.Sc.  |
|                                     | 2. Ir. Teguh Achadi, M.P.   |
|                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Susilawati, M.Si.  |
| Language                            | Indonesian  |
|                                     | Compulsory Course   |
| Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
|                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|                                     | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
| self-study hours)                   | semester  |
|                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
|                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|                                     | semester  |
| Credit points                       | 2 credits (equivalent with 3.00 ECTS)   |
| -                                   | -   |
| * * * ° č                           |   |
| -                                   | 1. Understand entrepreneurship and technopreneurship, and   |
| learning outcomes                   | their role in economic development.   |
|                                     | 2. Understand and be able to analyze best practices of  |
|                                     | several professional entrepreneurship in agriculture  |
|                                     | created and managed by young generation.  |
|                                     | 3. Understand the definition of role and source of innovation   |
|                                     | and creativity to build and improve entrepreneurship.   |
|                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain capita selecta in  |
|                                     | creativity and innovation developed by young generation.  |
|                                     | 5. Understand and be able to identify entrepreneurship  |
|                                     | creation, characters, steps, and challenges to develop  |
|                                     | entrepreneurship in agriculture.  |
|                                     | 6. Understand and be able to analyze the explanation and  |
|                                     | example on administration, organization, operational, and   |
|                                     | financial balance sheet in agriculture entrepreneurship.  |
|                                     | 7. Understand and be able to analyze the explanation and  |
|                                     | example of procedures and documents required to build   |
|                                     | agricultural entrepreneurship.  |
|                                     | 8. Understand and be able to analyze best practices on  |
|                                     | innovation, creativity, and its characters to develop   |
|                                     | entrepreneurship.   |
|                                     | Language         Relation to curriculum         Teaching methods         Workload (incl. Contact hours, self-study hours) |



| A CONTRACTOR OF A                     |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                       | 9. Understand and be able to analyze the explanation and      |
|                                       | examples of business proposal to develop agricultural         |
|                                       | entrepreneurship to get financial support from the bank.      |
|                                       | 10. Understand and be able to prepare business proposal.      |
| Content                               | 1. Understanding entrepreneurship and technopreneurship,      |
|                                       | and their role in economic development.                       |
|                                       | 2. Best practices of several professional entrepreneurship in |
|                                       | agriculture created and managed by young generation.          |
|                                       | 3. Understanding and definition of role and source of         |
|                                       | innovation and creativity to build and improve                |
|                                       | entrepreneurship.   |
|                                       | 4. Capita selecta in creativity and innovation developed by   |
|                                       | young generation.   |
|                                       | 5. Entrepreneurship creation, characters, steps, and          |
|                                       | challenges to develop entrepreneurship in agriculture;        |
|                                       | Pre-proposal creation: Inspiration, innovation, and           |
|                                       | creativity to initiate entrepreneurship unit in agriculture   |
|                                       | 6. Explanation and example on administration, organizatio     |
|                                       | operational, and financial balance sheet in agriculture       |
|                                       | entrepreneurship.   |
|                                       | 7. Explanation and example of procedures and documents        |
|                                       | required to built agricultural entrepreneurship.              |
|                                       | 8. Explanation best practices on innovation, creativity, and  |
|                                       | its characters to develop entrepreneurship.                   |
|                                       | 9. Explanation and examples of business proposal to           |
|                                       | develop agricultural entrepreneurship to get financial        |
|                                       | support from the bank.  |
|                                       | 10.Practice, discussion, and report to make business          |
|                                       | proposal; Instructional task to visit local entrepreneurshi   |
|                                       | unit.   |
|                                       | 11. Group discussion on innovation and creativity to improv   |
|                                       | visited entrepreneurship unit.                                |
|                                       | 12.Report and presentation on innovation and creativity to    |
|                                       | improve visited entrepreneurship unit (1).                    |
|                                       | 13.Report and presentation on innovation and creativity to    |
|                                       | improve visited entrepreneurship unit (2).                    |
| Examination forms                     | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                         |
|                                       | 1. Essays questions   |
|                                       | 2. Practical works  |
|                                       | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
|                                       | 4. Oral presentation  |
| Media employed                        | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                     |
| Reading list                          | 1. Kasali, R. 2010. Modul kewirausahaan untuk strata S1.      |
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | Bank Mandiri, Jakarta.  |
|                                       | 2. Lembang, A. 2002. Who wants to be options                  |
|                                       | •   |
| L                                     | entrepreneur, Gramedia. Jakarta.                              |



|              |                        | 3. Rhonda, A. 2008. Business plant in a day. Kanisius,    |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | Jakarta.  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | 4. Suharno B. 2006. Langkah jitu memulai bisnis dari nol. |
|              |                        | Penebar Swadaya Jakarta                                   |
|              |                        | 5. Suharyadi et al. 2007. Membangun usaha sukses sejak    |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | usia muda. Salemba EMpat, Jakarta.                        |
|              |                        | 6. Suryo, A. 2008. Tata cara mengurus Ijin Usaha. Pustaka |
|              |                        | Yustisia. Yogyakarta.                                     |
| D            |                        | 7. Sutomo, D. 2007. Menjadi Entrepreneur jempolan.        |
| D            |                        | Republika. Jakarta  |
|              |                        | 8. Widyatmoko A. 2006. Seratus peluang usaha. Agromedia   |
| TT           |                        | Pustaka. Tangerang  |
| U            |                        | 9. Research publications related to entrepreunership.     |
|              | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |





### Field Study PAG 116316

|              | Module Designation                               | Field Study  |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 116316   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is              | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | taught<br>Person responsible for the module      | 1. Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M.Si.   |
| U            | reison responsible for the module                | 2. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.   |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Zaidan, M.Sc.   |
| D            | Language   | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                           | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods                                 | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
| U            |  | 2. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|              |  | 3. Contact hours for lecture are 0.00 hours per semester   |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours                    | 4. Total hours practical is 34.00 hours per semester   |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours, self-study hours) | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2<br>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester |
|              | sen-study nours)                                 | <ol> <li>Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per</li> </ol>  |
|              |  | semester   |
| E            | Credit points                                    | 1 credit (equivalent with 1.51 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended                         | Passed 75% of all courses belong to Agronomy (PAG code)  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module              |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                       | 1. Understand and be able to describe and apply the  |
| Η            | learning outcomes                                | knowledge obtained from office/agency that handles the   |
| 11           |  | agricultural sector, research institutes dealing with  |
|              |  | agricultural studies, laboratories engaged in agriculture, plantation, horticulture cultivation.                 |
| A            |  | <ol> <li>Gain experience and build network through the visit to</li> </ol>                                       |
|              |  | agricultural agencies for food and horticulture crops,   |
|              |  | research institutes dealing with agricultural studies, and   |
| Ν            |  | other related fields.  |
|              |  | 3. Observe and analyze the application of agricultural   |
|              |  | sciences in the work field.  |
| D            | Content  | 1. Introduction and explanation Office/Agency that handles   |
|              |  | the agricultural sector.   |
|              |  | 2. Introduction and explanation Research Institutes dealing with agricultural studies.                           |
| B            |  | 3. Introduction and explanation laboratories engaged in  |
|              |  | agriculture.   |
|              |  | 4. Introduction and explanation of land for food and   |
| Ο            |  | horticulture cultivation.  |
|              |  | 5. Introduction and explanation of land for plantation and   |
|              |  | industrial crops.  |
| Ο            |  | 6. Visit to agricultural land for food and horticulture crops.   |
|              |  | 7. Visit to agricultural land for plantation and industrial  |
|              |  | cops.  |
| K            |  |  |

| ALAT PENGABO | ASIIN |                      |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|
| ALAT PENGABO |       | ALRU ALAT PENGABDIAN |

|    | TRANU ALAT PENGABUMAT   |  |
|----|-------------------------|--|
|    |                         | 8. Visit to Office/Agency that handles the agricultural sector.  |
| Μ  |                         | <ol> <li>9. Visit to Research Institutes dealing with agricultural studies.</li> </ol>                               |
|    |                         | 10. Visit to Research Institute engaged in food horticulture crops.  |
| 0  |                         | 11. Visit to Research Institute engaged in plantation and industrial crops.  |
| D  |                         | 12. Visit to laboratories engaged in agriculture.  |
| D  |                         | 13. Preparation of reports and analysis of the results of field visits.  |
| TT | Examination forms       | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
| U  |                         | 1. Essays questions  |
|    |                         | <ol> <li>Practical works</li> <li>Writing Case Paper</li> </ol>  |
| L  |                         | 4. Oral presentation   |
|    | Media employed          | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|    | Reading list            | 1. Brochures and document that given by researchers  |
| E  |                         | 2. Chandrasekaram, B., K. Annadurai and E.   |
|    |                         | Somasundaran. 2010. A Textbook of Agronomy. New  |
|    |                         | Age International (P) Limited, Publishers. New Delhi.  |
|    |                         | <ul><li>835 p.</li><li>3. Kandamby, G.W.T.C. 2018. Enhancement of Learning</li></ul>                                 |
| H  |                         | Through Field Study. Journal of Technology and   |
| 11 |                         | Science Education (8) 4: 408 – 419.  |
|    |                         | 4. Pattacim, L. 2008. Experiental Learning: The Field  |
| A  |                         | Study Trip, A Student Centred Curriculum. Journal of   |
|    |                         | Learning and Teaching 11 (2): $1 - 16$ .   |
|    |                         | 4. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Ν  |                         | Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.   |
|    |                         | 5. Shakil, A.F., W. Faizi and S. Hfeez. 2011. The Need<br>and Importance of Field Trips at Higher Lebver in          |
|    |                         | Karachi. International Journal of Academic Research in   |
| D  |                         | Business and social Sciences 2 (1): $11 - 16$ .  |
|    |                         | 6. Sharma, R.K., A.K.Soni, R. Bhagat, N. Pandey and U.K.   |
| D  |                         | Pandey. 2014. Basic Agriculture for Engineers. Daya  |
| B  |                         | Publishing House. New Delhi. 117 p.  |
|    |                         | <ol> <li>Singh, Y.K. 2006. Environmental Science. New Age<br/>International Publishers. New Delhi. 310 p.</li> </ol> |
| 0  |                         | 8. Vastala, P. 2006. The Field Study as An Educational   |
|    |                         | Technique in Open and Distance Learning. Turkish   |
|    |                         | Online Journal of Distance Education 7 (4): $10 - 17$ .  |
| 0  |                         | 9. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory  |
|    |                         | Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,  |
|    | Data of last amonducert | and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.   |
| K  | Date of last amendment  | July 21, 2021  |
|    |                         |  |





# Advanced Plant Breeding\* PAG 111316

| Module Designation                  | Advanced Plant Breeding*  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Code                                | PAG 111316  |
| Semester (s) in which the module is | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year   |
| taught                              |   |
| Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. E. S. Halimi, M.Sc.  |
|                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Dwi Putro Priadi, M.Sc.  |
|                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.  |
| -                                   | 4. Dr. Fikri Adriansyah, S.Si.  |
| Language                            | Indonesian  |
| Relation to curriculum              | Elective Course   |
| Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)   |
|                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester   |
|                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester  |
| Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per  |
| self-study hours)                   | <ul><li>semester</li><li>Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2</li></ul>                        |
|                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester  |
|                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per  |
|                                     | semester  |
| Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)   |
| Required and recommended            | Passed PAG 110216   |
| prerequisite for joining the module |   |
| Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand the general review in theory, procedures,   |
| learning outcomes                   | and field plot in plant breeding research.  |
| C                                   | 2. Understand the definition of sub-optimal land.   |
|                                     | 3. Understand and be able to explain plant breeding for   |
|                                     | resistance to environmental stresses: submerged   |
|                                     | stress, drought stress, salinity stress, aluminum stress.   |
|                                     | 4. Understand and be able to explain how to release and   |
|                                     | distribute the cultivars.   |
|                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain plant breeding   |
|                                     | concept and procedures in several important plants in   |
|                                     | Indonesia: Genetic sources, hybridization, screening,   |
| Contont                             | and selection methods.  |
| Content                             | 1. Introduction, general review in theory, procedures, and  |
|                                     | field plot in plant breeding research.  |
|                                     | <ol> <li>Definition of sub-optimal land.</li> <li>Plant breading for resistance to environmental stresses:</li> </ol> |
|                                     | 3. Plant breeding for resistance to environmental stresses: submerged stress, drought stress, salinity stress,        |
|                                     | aluminum stress.  |
|                                     | <ol> <li>4. Release and distribution of cultivars. Controversy over</li> </ol>  |
|                                     | germplasm patents.  |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |



Μ

0

D

U

L

E

H

A

N

D

B

0

0

K

| 5. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures  |
|---|
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in        |
| maize breeding program (case study).                      |
| 6. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures  |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in        |
| maize breeding program (case study).                      |
| 7. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures  |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in rice   |
| breeding program (case study).                            |
| 8. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures  |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in rice   |
| breeding program (case study).                            |
| 9. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures  |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in        |
| soybean breeding program (case study).                    |
| 10. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in palm   |
| oil breeding program (case study).                        |
| 11. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in palm   |
| oil breeding program (case study).                        |
| 12. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in        |
| vegetable breeding program (case study).                  |
| 13. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in        |
| vegetable breeding program (case study).                  |
| 14. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in        |
| ornamental plant breeding program (case study).           |
| 15. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
| hybridization, screening, and selection methods in        |
|   |
| ornamental plant breeding program (case study).           |
| 16. Capita selecta: Plant breeding concept and procedures |
| in important plant in Indonesia: Genetic sources,         |
|   |



K

|              |                        | hybridization, screening, and selection methods in fruit         |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | plant breeding program (case study).                             |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                            |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works   |
| 0            |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|              |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
| D            | Reading list           | 1. Nduat. 1996. Physiology of Stress Tolerance in Rice.<br>IRRI. |
|              |                        |  |
|              |                        | 2. Stacey, G. 2008. Genetics and Genomics of Soybean.            |
| U            |                        | Springer.<br>3 Hollower A.B. Carona M.L. Eilha, L.B.M. 2010      |
|              |                        | 3. Hallauer, A.R., Carena, M.J., Filho, J.B.M. 2010.             |
|              |                        | Quantatitave Genetics in Maize Breeding. Springer.               |
| L            |                        | 4. Prasad, M.N.V., Strzalka, K. 2002. Physiology and             |
|              |                        | Biochemistry of Metal Toxicity and Tolerance in                  |
|              |                        | Plants. Kluwer Academic Publishers.                              |
|              |                        | 5. Morot-Gaudry, J.F., Lea, P., Briat, J-F. 2004.                |
| E            |                        | Functional Plant Genomics. Science Publishers.                   |
|              |                        | 6. Buchanan., Gruissem., Jones. 2000. Biochemistry &             |
|              |                        | Molecular Biology of Plants. American Society of Plant           |
|              |                        | Physiology.  |
|              |                        | 7. Kang, M.S., Priyadarshan, P.M. 2007. Breeding Major           |
| H            |                        | Food Staples. Blackwell Publishing.                              |
|              |                        | 8. Acquaah, G. 2012. Principles of Plant Genetics and            |
|              |                        | Breeding, 2nd Edition. Wiley-Blackwell.                          |
| A            |                        | 9. Xu, Y. 2010. Molecular Plant Breeding. International          |
|              |                        | Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT),                     |
|              |                        | China.   |
| Ν            |                        | 10. Kang, M.S. 2002. Quantitative Genetics, Genomics and         |
|              |                        | Plant Breeding. CABI; 2nd edition.                               |
|              |                        | 11. Bharadwaj, D.N. 2019. Advanced Molecular Plant               |
| D            |                        | Breeding; Meeting the Challenge of Food Security.                |
|              |                        | Apple Academic Press.  |
|              |                        | 12. Prasad, M.N.V., Strzalka, K. 2002. Physioloy and             |
|              |                        | Biochemistry of Metal Toxicity and Tolerance in Plants.          |
| B            |                        | Kluwer Academic Publishers.                                      |
|              |                        | 13. Research publications related to reseach advanced plant      |
|              |                        | breeding.  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
|              |                        |  |





Seed Production Techniques\* PAG 603316

|              | Seed Production Techniques* PAG 603316 |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
|              | Module Designation                     | Seed Production Techniques*  |  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                   | PAG 603316   |  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is    | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year  |  |
|              | taught                                 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Person responsible for the module      | 1. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.  |  |
|              | _                                      | 2. Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M.Si.   |  |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.   |  |
| D            | Language                               | Indonesian   |  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                 | Elective Course  |  |
|              | Teaching methods                       | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |  |
| U            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |  |
| U            |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |  |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester  |  |
| T            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester   |  |
| L            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,         | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per   |  |
|              | self-study hours)                      | semester   |  |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |  |
| E            |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |  |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |  |
|              |  | semester   |  |
|              | Credit points                          | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |  |
|              | Required and recommended               | Passed PTN 20115   |  |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module    |  |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended             | 1. Understand and be able to explain the legislation and seed  |  |
|              | learning outcomes                      | production terminology.  |  |
| A            |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain about plant   |  |
|              |  | reproduction: types and characteristics of plants based on   |  |
|              |  | their mode of reproduction (cross-pollination and self-  |  |
| Ν            |  | pollination).  |  |
|              |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain government regulations  |  |
|              |  | on seeds: Certified seed production requirements and   |  |
| D            |  | processes.   |  |
|              |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain about certified seed  |  |
|              |  | grade: Seed production between fields and between  |  |
| B            |  | seasons.   |  |
| D            |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain genetic integrity:  |  |
|              |  | Techniques to protect genetic purity in field seed   |  |
|              |  | production.  |  |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain purity analysis and   |  |
| Ο            |  |  |  |
| 0            |  | determination of seed moisture content.  |  |
| 0            |  | <ul><li>determination of seed moisture content.</li><li>7. Understand and be able to analyze land requirements and</li></ul>   |  |
| 0<br>0       |  | <ul><li>determination of seed moisture content.</li><li>7. Understand and be able to analyze land requirements and selection for seed production.</li></ul>  |  |
| 0            |  | <ul><li>determination of seed moisture content.</li><li>7. Understand and be able to analyze land requirements and selection for seed production.</li><li>8. Understand and be able to explain several plants (rice,</li></ul> |  |
| O<br>O<br>K  |  | <ul><li>determination of seed moisture content.</li><li>7. Understand and be able to analyze land requirements and selection for seed production.</li></ul>  |  |



K

|                 | A THU ALAT PENGANUMA   |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|
|                 |                        | 9. Understand and be able to explain about seed harvesting                   |
|                 |                        | and conditioning.  |
| M               |                        | 10. Understand and be able to explain about threshing and cleaning of seeds. |
|                 |                        | 6  |
| •               |                        | 11. Understand and be able to explain about seed drying and                  |
| 0               | Content                | storage  |
|                 | Content                | 1. Legislation and seed production terminology.                              |
|                 |                        | 2. Plant reproduction: types and characteristics of plants                   |
| D               |                        | based on their mode of reproduction (cross-pollination                       |
|                 |                        | and self-pollination).   |
|                 |                        | 3. Government regulations on seeds: Certified seed                           |
| ТТ              |                        | production requirements and processes.                                       |
| U               |                        | 4. Certified seed grade: Seed production between fields and                  |
|                 |                        | between seasons.   |
|                 |                        | 5. Genetic integrity: Techniques to protect genetic purity in                |
| L               |                        | field seed production.   |
|                 |                        | 6. Purity analysis and determination of seed moisture                        |
|                 |                        | content.   |
| E               |                        | 7. Land requirements and selection for seed production.                      |
|                 |                        | 8. Rice seed production.   |
|                 |                        | 9. Field study to BPSB, Rambutan village.                                    |
|                 |                        | 10. Soybean seed production.   |
|                 |                        | 11.Oil palm seed production.   |
| H               |                        | 12. Lectures on the garden field and Sampoerna Agro's seed                   |
|                 |                        | processing unit.   |
|                 |                        | 13. Seed harvesting and conditioning.  |
|                 |                        | 14. Threshing and cleaning of seeds.   |
| A               |                        | 15. Seed drying and storage  |
|                 | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
| ът              |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
| N               |                        | 2. Practical works   |
|                 |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|                 |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
| D               | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|                 | Reading list           | 1. Basra, A.S. 2006. Seed Science and Technology. FPP.                       |
|                 |                        | 2. Copeland, L.O., McDonald, M.B. 2001. Seed Science and                     |
| B               |                        | Technology. Kluwer Academic Publishers.                                      |
|                 |                        | 3. Loewer, O.J., Bridges, T.C., Bucklin, R.A. 1994. On                       |
|                 |                        | Farm Drying and Storage Systems. American Society of                         |
| $\mathbf{O}$    |                        | Agricultural Engineers.  |
|                 |                        | 4. Research publications related to seed production                          |
|                 |                        | techniques.  |
| $\mathbf{\cap}$ | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
|                 |                        |  |





#### Swampland Agriculture\* PAG 213316

|    | Swampland Agriculture* PAG 213316<br>Module Designation | Swampland Agriculture*   |
|----|---|--|
| Μ  | Code  | PAG 213316   |
|    | Semester (s) in which the module is taught              | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year  |
| Ο  | Person responsible for the module                       | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Rujito Agus Suwignyo, M.Agr.  |
|    |   | 2. Dr. Ir. Firdaus Sulaiman, M.Si.   |
|    |   | 3. Dr. Ir. Irmawati, S.P., M.Si., M.Sc.  |
| D  | Language  | Indonesian   |
|    | Relation to curriculum                                  | Elective Course  |
|    | Teaching methods  | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)  |
| U  |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
|    |   | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|    |   | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester  |
| L  |   | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester   |
|    | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                          | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per   |
|    | self-study hours)                                       | semester   |
| E  |   | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2<br>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester |
|    |   | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
|    |   | semester   |
|    | Credit points   | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)  |
|    | Required and recommended                                |  |
| H  | prerequisite for joining the module                     |  |
|    | Module objectives/intended                              | 1. Understand and be able to explain the scope, limitation,  |
|    | learning outcomes                                       | classification and typology of swamplands and the  |
| A  |   | benefits for agriculture.  |
|    |   | 2. Understand and be able to identify the typology of tidal  |
|    |   | swamps and its soil characteristics.   |
| Ν  |   | 3. Understand and be able to explain about nontidal  |
| ТN |   | swamp typology and its soil characteristics.   |
|    |   | 4. Understand and be able to explain about pyrite  |
| D  |   | formation and effects of pyrite oxidation.   |
|    |   | 5. Understand and be able to explain about formation of  |
|    |   | peat soil, characteristics and damage impact.  |
| B  |   | 6. Understand and be able to explain the water   |
| D  |   | management in tidal and nontidal swamplands.   |
|    |   | 7. Understand and be able to explain the reclamation of  |
|    |   | water management network in swamplands.  |
| 0  |   | 8. Understand and be able to explain the crop  |
|    |   | management in tidal swampland.   |
|    |   | 9. Understand and be able to explain the crop  |
| 0  |   | management in nontidal swampland.  |
|    |   | I III Lindorstand and be able to propers pursory system in   |
|    |   | 10. Understand and be able to prepare nursery system in  |
| K  |   | nontidal swampland.  |



|   | Three ALAS FENGLASIONS |  |
|---|------------------------|--|
|   |                        | 11. Understand and be able to explain plant management                       |
|   |                        | on peat.   |
| Μ |                        | 12. Understand and be able to explain about mangrove                         |
|   |                        | ecosystem on the coastal area.   |
|   |                        | 13. Understand and be able to explain about mangrove                         |
| 0 |                        | ecosystem restoration.   |
| U |                        | 14. Understand and be able to explain about restoration of                   |
|   |                        | degraded peatland ecosystem.   |
|   | Content                | 1. Introduction of agriculture in swamplands                                 |
| D |                        | 2. Typology of tidal swamps and its soil characteristics.                    |
|   |                        | 3. Nontidal swamp land typology and its soil                                 |
|   |                        | characteristics.   |
| U |                        | <ol> <li>Pyrite pyrite formation and effects of pyrite oxidation.</li> </ol> |
|   |                        |  |
|   |                        | 5. Formation of peat soil, characteristics and damage                        |
| L |                        | impact.  |
|   |                        | 6. Water management in tidal and nontidal swamplands.                        |
|   |                        | 7. Reclamation of water management network in                                |
|   |                        | swamplands.  |
| E |                        | 8. Crop management in tidal swampland.                                       |
|   |                        | 9. Crop management in nontidal swampland.                                    |
|   |                        | 10. Nursery system in nontidal swampland.                                    |
|   |                        | 11.Plant management on peat.   |
|   |                        | 12. Mangrove ecosystem on the coastal area.                                  |
| H |                        | 13. Mangrove ecosystem restoration.  |
|   |                        | 14. Restoration of degraded peatland ecosystem.                              |
|   | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination  |
|   |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
| A |                        | 2. Practical works   |
|   |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|   |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
| Ν | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|   | Reading list           | 1. Haryono. 2013. Lahan Rawa: Lumbung Pangan Masa                            |
|   |                        | Depan Indonesia. Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan                           |
| D |                        | Pertanian Kementerian Pertanian.   |
|   |                        | 2. Didi Ardi S., Undang Kurnia, Mamat H.S., Wiwik                            |
|   |                        | Hartatik, dan Diah Setyorini. 2006. Karakteristik Dan                        |
| B |                        | Pengelolaan Lahan Rawa. Balai Besar Penelitian Dan                           |
|   |                        | Pengembangan Sumberdaya Lahan Pertanian. Badan                               |
|   |                        | Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pertanian Departemen                             |
|   |                        | 6 6 1  |
| 0 |                        | Pertanian.   |
|   |                        | 3. Najiyati, S., Lili Muslihat dan I Nyoman N. Suryadiputra.                 |
|   |                        | 2005. Panduan pengelolaan lahan gambut untuk pertanian                       |
| 0 |                        | berkelanjutan Bogor: Wetlands International - xi + 231                       |
|   |                        | hlm; ISBN: 979-97373-2-9   |
|   |                        | 4. Reddy, K.R. and R.D. DeLaune. 2008. Biogeochemistry                       |
| K |                        | of Wetland: Science and Application. CRC Press. 806 pp.                      |
| N |                        |  |
|   |                        |  |



|              | Clime ALAY PERCENDING  |   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | 5. Perillo, G.M.E., E. Wolanski, D.R. Cahoon, and M.M.      |
|              |                        | Brinson (Eds). 2009. Coastal Wetlands: An Integrated        |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | Ecosystem Approach. Elsevier. 975 pp.                       |
|              |                        | 6. Richardson, J.J. and M.J. Vepraskas (Eds). 2001. Wetland |
|              |                        | Soils: Genesis, Hydrology, Landscapes and                   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | Classification. Lewis Publishers. 432 pp.                   |
| U            |                        | 7. Corner, W.H., T.W. Doyle, K.W. Krauss (Eds). 2007.       |
|              |                        | Ecology of Tidal Freshwater Forested Wetlands of the        |
| D            |                        | Southern United States. Springer. 508 pp                    |
| $\mathbf{D}$ |                        | 8. Kadlec, R.H. and S.D. Wallace. 2009. Treatment           |
|              |                        | Wetland. 2nd Ed. CRC Press. 1048 pp.                        |
| TT           |                        | 9. Research publications related to swampland agriculture.  |
| U            | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021   |





## Forest Crops Cultivation\* PAG 214316

|              | Forest Crops Cultivation* PAG 214316<br>Module Designation | Forest Crops Cultivation*   |
|--------------|--|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 214316  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is                        | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year                     |
|              | taught   |   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module                          | 1. Dr. Ir. Erizal Sodikin   |
|              |  | 2. Dr. Ir. M. Umar Harun, M.S.                                    |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.  |
| D            | Language   | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                     | Elective Course   |
|              | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                             |
| U            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)       |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                        |
|              |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester         |
| L            |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester              |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                             | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per          |
|              | self-study hours)  | semester  |
| E            |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2    |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                    |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per            |
|              | Cradit points  | semester<br>3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                 |
|              | Credit points<br>Required and recommended                  | Scredits (equivalent with 5.79 EC15)                              |
| H            | prerequisite for joining the module                        | -   |
|              | Module objectives/intended                                 | 1. Understand and be able to explain the scope, limitation,       |
|              | learning outcomes  | benefit, and classification of forestry plants.                   |
| A            |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain the ecology and              |
|              |  | cultivation of Acacia.  |
|              |  | 3. Understand and be able to explain the ecology and              |
| Ν            |  | cultivation of Eucalyptus.  |
|              |  | 4. Understand and be able to explain the ecology and              |
|              |  | cultivation of teak plant.  |
| D            |  | 5. Understand and be able to explain the ecology and              |
|              |  | cultivation of Jelutung.  |
|              |  | 6. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation of           |
| B            |  | Mahogani.   |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation of           |
|              |  | Bamboo.   |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation of           |
| U            |  | Merbau.   |
|              |  | 9. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation of Kemenyan. |
|              |  | 10. Understand and be able to explain the cultivation of          |
| U            |  | Sengon.   |
|              |  | 11. Understand and be able to explain the development of          |
| 17           |  | silviculture in Indonesia.  |
| K            | L  |   |



|              | Content                | 1. Introduction.   |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | 2. Ecology of Acacia.  |
| $\mathbf{N}$ |                        | 3. Cultivation of Acacia.                                      |
|              |                        | 4. Ecology of Eucalyptus.                                      |
|              |                        | 5. Cultivation of Eucalyptus.                                  |
|              |                        | 6. Ecology of Teak plant.                                      |
|              |                        | 7. Cultivation of Teak plant.                                  |
|              |                        | 8. Cultivation of Jelutung.                                    |
|              |                        | 9. Cultivation of Mahogani.                                    |
| D            |                        | 10. Cultivation of Bamboo.                                     |
|              |                        | 11. Cultivation of Merbau.                                     |
|              |                        | 12. Cultivation of Kemenyan.                                   |
| U            |                        | 13.Cultivation of Sengon.                                      |
|              |                        | 14. Development of silviculture in Indonesia.                  |
|              | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                          |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works   |
|              |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper  |
|              |                        | 4. Oral presentation   |
| £            | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                      |
|              | <b>1 %</b>             |  |
|              | Reading list           | 1. Agus A.P., D. Sudrajad, Nurhasyby dan Danu. 2016.           |
|              |                        | Pembibitan Tanaman hutan. Penebar swadaya. ISBN;               |
|              |                        | 9789790027268  |
|              |                        | 2. Ariyanto. H. 2006. Budidaya tanaman kehutanan. Citra        |
|              |                        | aji parama. ISBN; 978-979-3483-77                              |
|              |                        | 3. Bratawinata, AA. 2018. Ekologi Hutan Hujan Tropis.          |
| $\mathbf{A}$ |                        | Mulawarman University Press. ISBN: 978-602-6834-19-            |
|              |                        | 4. Chandra, A.S.A., S. Manusi., Heriyanto, dan C.              |
|              |                        | Sibagariang. 2011. Pohon-pohon hutan alam rawa                 |
|              |                        | gambut merang. REED_GIZ. Palembang                             |
|              |                        | 5. Dirjen Bina Pembangunan kemendagri daerah. 2013.            |
|              |                        | Tanaman Hutan untuk lahan kritis dan sumber daya air.          |
|              |                        | Jakarta  |
| D            |                        | 6. Irwanto. 2007. Budidaya Tanaman Kehutanan.                  |
|              |                        | Yogyakarta   |
|              |                        | 7. Julian, E. 2004. Plantation forestry in the tropic. Oxford  |
| B            |                        | university. ISBN; 0198509472                                   |
|              |                        | 8. Mark. S.A., and M. J. Kelly. 2018. The practice of          |
|              |                        | silviculture. Tenth edition. Wiley & son. NY. USA              |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 9. Philip.W.N., 2006. Growing plantation forest. Springer-     |
|              |                        | verlag. Heidelberg. E book. ISBN: 978-3-540-32479-9            |
|              |                        | 10. Triyono, P., Y. Mile., E. Fauziah, dan D. Darusman.        |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 2014. Hutan Rakyat. Kanisius. Yogyakarta                       |
|              |                        | 11. Research publications related to forest crops cultivation. |
| 0            |                        |  |
|              | Date of last amendment |  |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |





### Landscape Architecture\* PAG 603316

|              | Landscape Architecture* PAG 603316<br>Module Designation | Landscape Architecture*  |
|--------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code   | PAG 603316   |
| TAT          | Semester (s) in which the module is                      | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year                  |
|              | taught   | o semester/5 year  |
|              | Person responsible for the module                        | 1. Dr. Ir. Yakup, M.S.   |
| 0            | reison responsible for the module                        | 2. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.                          |
|              |  | 3. Dr. Ir. E. S. Halimi, M.Sc.                                 |
|              |  |  |
| D            | Language   | 4. Dr. Ir. Lidwina Niniek S, M.Si.                             |
|              | Language   | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum                                   | Elective Course  |
| U            | Teaching methods   | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                          |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)    |
|              |  | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                     |
| L            |  | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester      |
|              |  | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester           |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                           | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per       |
| E            | self-study hours)  | semester   |
|              |  | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2 |
|              |  | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                 |
|              |  | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per         |
|              |  | semester   |
| H            | Credit points  | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                          |
|              | Required and recommended                                 | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module                      |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended                               | 1. Understand the definition and profession in the field of    |
| A            | learning outcomes  | landscape architecture.  |
|              |  | 2. Understand and be able to explain the history of the        |
|              |  | development of landscape architecture.                         |
| N            |  | 3. Understand and be able to identify garden classification,   |
|              |  | garden forms and styles.                                       |
|              |  | 4. Understand and be able to identify types of gardens based   |
| D            |  | on their nature.   |
|              |  | 5. Understand and be able to analyze the art in landscape      |
|              |  | architecture.  |
| B            |  | 6. Understand and be able to analyze the aspects of forming    |
|              |  | space, circulation, and visual aspects of landscape            |
|              |  | architecture.  |
|              |  | 7. Understand and be able to explain about design elements     |
| U            |  | and their uses.  |
|              |  | 8. Understand and be able to explain design principles,        |
|              |  | balance, rhythm, repetition and emphasis.                      |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |  | 9. Understand and be able to analyze the design in landscape   |
|              |  | architecture.  |
|              |  | 10. Understand and be able to analyze the arrangement of       |
| K            |  | various forms of open space.                                   |
|              |  |  |



K

|              | Clanuality rengations |   |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|
|              |                       | 11. Understand and be able to explain about garden elements.  |
|              |                       | 12. Understand and be able to analyze ornamental plants in  |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                       | landscape architecture.   |
|              |                       | 13. Understand and be able to plan a garden design.   |
|              |                       | 14. Understand and be able to manage a park cost budget plan  |
| 0            |                       | analysis.   |
| Ŭ            |                       | 15. Understand and be able to explain various garden designs  |
|              |                       | and analyze their designs.  |
| D            | Content               | 1. Definition and profession in the field of landscape  |
|              |                       | architecture.   |
|              |                       | 2. History of the development of landscape architecture.  |
| U            |                       | 3. Garden classification, garden forms and styles.  |
| U            |                       | 4. Types of gardens based on their nature.  |
|              |                       | 5. Getting to know art in landscape architecture.   |
| L            |                       | 6. Aspects of forming space, circulation, and visual aspects  |
|              |                       | of landscape architecture.  |
|              |                       | <ol> <li>Introduction to design elements and their uses.</li> <li>Design principles, balance, rhythm, repetition and</li> </ol> |
|              |                       | emphasis.   |
| E            |                       | 9. Design in landscape architecture.  |
|              |                       | 10. Introduction and arrangement of various forms of open   |
|              |                       | space.  |
|              |                       | 11. Introduction to garden elements.  |
| ТТ           |                       | 12. Ornamental plants in landscape architecture.  |
| H            |                       | 13. Green planning in garden design.  |
|              |                       | 14. Park cost budget plan analysis.   |
|              |                       | 15. Get to know various garden designs and analyze their  |
| A            |                       | designs.  |
|              | Examination forms     | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination   |
| NT           |                       | 1. Essays questions   |
| Ν            |                       | 2. Practical works  |
|              |                       | 3. Writing Case Paper   |
| D            |                       | 4. Oral presentation  |
| D            | Media employed        | LCD, whiteboard, websites   |
|              | Reading list          | 1. Cantor, S. L. 2020. Professional and Practical   |
|              |                       | Considerations for Landscape Design. Oxford   |
| B            |                       | University Press, Inc. New York, US. 512 p.   |
|              |                       | 2. Chen, G. 2011. Landscape Architecture, Planting Design   |
|              |                       | Illustrated. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. Architeg, Inc. California, US.  |
| Ο            |                       | 290 p.  |
|              |                       | 3. Chisholen, L. A. 2018. History of Landscape Design in  |
|              |                       | 100 Gardens. Timber Press. Portland, OR, US. 400 p.   |
| Ο            |                       | 4. Clark, E. 2011. The Art of The Islamic Garden. The   |
|              |                       | Crowood Press Ltd. Ramsbury, United Kingdom. 208 p.   |
|              |                       |   |

|              |                        | 5.   | DK. 2017. Encyclopedia of Landscape Design Planning,               |
|--------------|------------------------|------|--|
|              |                        |      | Building, and Planting Your Perfect Outdoor Space. 392             |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        |      | p.   |
|              |                        | 6.   | Ingels, J.E. 2009. Ornamental Horticulture: Science,               |
|              |                        |      | Operations, and Management. Cengage Learning. 687                  |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        |      | p.   |
| U            |                        | 7.   | Laurie, M. 1985. An Introduction to Landscape                      |
|              |                        |      | Architecture. 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. Pearson College Div. 926 p. |
| D            |                        | 8.   | Oudolf, P. and H. Gerritsen. 2019. Planting The Natural            |
| D            |                        |      | Garden. Timber Press. Portland, OR, US. 300 p.                     |
|              |                        | 9.   | Ruggles, D.E. 2008. Ilamics Gardens and Landscapes.                |
|              |                        |      | University of Pennsylvania Press. Pennsylvania, US.                |
| IJ           |                        |      | 296 p.   |
| <b>U</b>     |                        | 10   | Simmods, J.O. 1977. Landscape Architecture, A                      |
|              |                        | 10.  | Manual of Site Planning and Design. McGraw-Hill                    |
| Т            |                        |      | Education, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition. 384 p.                         |
|              |                        | 11   | -  |
|              |                        | 11.  | Starke, B. and J.O. Simmonds. 2013. Landscape                      |
|              |                        |      | Architecture, A Manual of environmental Planning and               |
| E            |                        |      | design. Fifth Edition. McGraw Hill. 432 p.                         |
|              |                        | 12.  | Research publications related to landscape architecture.           |
|              | Date of last amendment | July | 21, 2021   |





# Plant Propagation\* PAG 307316

|              | Module Designation                  | Plant Propagation*  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                | PAG 307316  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 6 <sup>th</sup> semester/3 <sup>rd</sup> year                   |
|              | taught                              |   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module   | 1. Dr. Ir. Zaidan Panji Negara, M.Sc.                           |
|              |                                     | 2. Dr. Ir. Mery Hasmeda, M.Sc.                                  |
|              |                                     | 3. Dr. Ir. Muhammad Ammar, M.P.                                 |
| D            |                                     | 4. Dr. Ir. Marlina, M.Si.                                       |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum              | Elective Course   |
| U            | Teaching methods                    | 1. Lectures (explanation, discussion)                           |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)     |
|              |                                     | 3. The class size 30-75 students per class                      |
| L            |                                     | 4. Contact hours for lecture are 23.33 hours per semester       |
|              |                                     | 5. Total hours practical is 19.83 hours per semester            |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Lectures (2 x 50 minutes) per week or 23.33 hours per        |
| E            | self-study hours)                   | semester  |
|              |                                     | 2. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              |                                     | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                  |
|              |                                     | 3. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester |
|              | Credit points                       | 3 credits (equivalent with 3.79 ECTS)                           |
| H            | Required and recommended            |   |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module | -   |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to explain about the scope,           |
| Α            | learning outcomes                   | definition, and basic knowledge of several plant                |
|              |                                     | propagation techniques.   |
|              |                                     | 2. Understand and be able to explain the values of plant        |
| Ν            |                                     | propagation and aspects of plant propagation.                   |
| T A          |                                     | 3. Understand and be able to analyze the principles of plant    |
|              |                                     | propagation (generative and vegetative).                        |
| D            |                                     | 4. Understand and be able to analyze anatomy and                |
|              |                                     | physiology of plant propagation (by cuttings, grafting,         |
|              |                                     | grafting and grafting).   |
| D            |                                     | 5. Understand and be able to explain the principles of          |
| B            |                                     | propagation by tissue culture.                                  |
|              |                                     | 6. Understand and be able to explain the propagation of         |
|              |                                     | plants by using special organs.                                 |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Content                             | 1. Introduction and definition.                                 |
|              |                                     | 2. Values of plant propagation and aspects of plant             |
|              |                                     | propagation.  |
| Ο            |                                     | 3. Principles of plant propagation (generative and              |
|              |                                     | vegetative).  |
|              |                                     | 4. Anatomy and physiology of plant propagation (by              |
| K            |                                     | cuttings, grafting, grafting and grafting).                     |



|              |                        | 5. Principles of propagation by tissue culture.          |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
|              |                        | 6. Propagation of plants by special organs.              |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Examination forms      | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                    |
|              |                        | 1. Essays questions                                      |
|              |                        | 2. Practical works                                       |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper                                    |
|              |                        | 4. Oral presentation                                     |
|              | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                |
| D            | Reading list           | 1. Jain, S.M., Ochatt, S.J. 2010. Protocols for In Vitro |
| $\mathbf{D}$ |                        | Propagation of Ornamental Plants. Humana Press.          |
|              |                        | 2. George, E.F., Hall, M.A., Klerk, G-J.D. 2008. Plant   |
| тт           |                        | Propagation by Tissue Culture. Springer.                 |
|              |                        | 3. Research publications related to plant propagation.   |
|              | Date of last amendment | July 21, 2021  |
|              |                        |  |





|              | Semester 7                          |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|              | Community Service Program UNI 401   | 16   |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Module Designation                  | Community Service Program  |
|              | Code                                | UNI 40116  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is | 7 <sup>th</sup> semester/4 <sup>th</sup> year                            |
| 0            | taught                              |  |
|              | Person responsible for the module   | Advisor Lecturers  |
|              | Language                            | Indonesian   |
| D            | Relation to curriculum              | Compulsory Course  |
|              | Teaching methods                    | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)              |
|              |                                     | 2. The class size 30-75 students per class                               |
| U            |                                     | 3. Total hours practical is 272.00 hours per semester                    |
|              | Workload (incl. Contact hours,      | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2           |
|              | self-study hours)                   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester                           |
| L            |                                     | 2. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per                   |
|              |                                     | semester   |
|              | Credit points                       | 4 credits (equivalent with 10.88 ECTS)                                   |
| E            | Required and recommended            | -  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module |  |
|              | Module objectives/intended          | 1. Understand and be able to upholding human values based                |
|              | learning outcomes                   | on morals and ethics.  |
|              |                                     | 2. Capable of conducting process of self-evaluation of the               |
| H            |                                     | work group under their responsibility, and able to manage                |
|              |                                     | learning independently.  |
|              |                                     | 3. Capable of adapting quickly to the world of work and the environment. |
| Α            |                                     | <ol> <li>Capable of applying and modifying local wisdom by</li> </ol>    |
| A            |                                     | using the latest science and technology to be applied in                 |
|              |                                     | plant cultivation practices with specific locations.                     |
| NT           | Content                             | 1. Preparation for implementation which includes site                    |
| N            | Content                             | selection and registration.  |
|              |                                     | 2. Debriefing in the form of providing knowledge and                     |
| D            |                                     | training skills in the field of agriculture, health, education,          |
| D            |                                     | economy an employment, rural socio-cultural, and village                 |
|              |                                     | government.  |
|              |                                     | 3. Work practices within the programmed period of time in                |
| B            |                                     | the South Sumatera regional and/or other areas that have                 |
|              |                                     | been determined.   |
|              |                                     | 4. Collection of data and documentation of work practices                |
| Ο            |                                     | that have been carried out.  |
|              |                                     | 5. Making reports of work practices based on the data and                |
|              |                                     | documentation collected.   |
| Ο            | Examination forms                   | Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination                                    |
|              |                                     | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |                                     | 2. Practical works   |
| K            | Media employed                      | LCD, whiteboard, websites  |
|              |                                     |  |



ľ

| <ol> <li>Reading list Anonymous. 2007. Planning Your<br/>Community Service Project Based on A Community<br/>Service – Learning Model. Michigan State University. All<br/>Right Reserved. Michigan. 20 p.</li> <li>Antonio, A.L., H.S. Astin and C. Cross. 2000. Community<br/>Service in Higher Education : A Look at The Faculty. The<br/>Review of Higher Education. 23 : 373 – 398.</li> <li>Bonnet, J. 2008. Engaging in Community Service and<br/>Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate</li> </ol> |
|--|
| <ul> <li>Service – Learning Model. Michigan State University. All<br/>Right Reserved. Michigan. 20 p.</li> <li>2. Antonio, A.L., H.S. Astin and C. Cross. 2000. Community<br/>Service in Higher Education : A Look at The Faculty. The<br/>Review of Higher Education. 23 : 373 – 398.</li> <li>3. Bonnet, J. 2008. Engaging in Community Service and<br/>Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>Right Reserved. Michigan. 20 p.</li> <li>2. Antonio, A.L., H.S. Astin and C. Cross. 2000. Community<br/>Service in Higher Education : A Look at The Faculty. The<br/>Review of Higher Education. 23 : 373 – 398.</li> <li>3. Bonnet, J. 2008. Engaging in Community Service and<br/>Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate</li> </ul>   |
| <ol> <li>Antonio, A.L., H.S. Astin and C. Cross. 2000. Community<br/>Service in Higher Education : A Look at The Faculty. The<br/>Review of Higher Education. 23 : 373 – 398.</li> <li>Bonnet, J. 2008. Engaging in Community Service and<br/>Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate</li> </ol>  |
| <ul> <li>Service in Higher Education : A Look at The Faculty. The Review of Higher Education. 23 : 373 – 398.</li> <li>Bonnet, J. 2008. Engaging in Community Service and Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>Review of Higher Education. 23 : 373 – 398.</li> <li>3. Bonnet, J. 2008. Engaging in Community Service and Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate</li> </ul>  |
| 3. Bonnet, J. 2008. Engaging in Community Service and<br>Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate  |
| Citizenship : A Comparative Study of Undergraduate   |
|  |
|  |
| Students Based Upon Community Service Participation  |
| Prior College.University of Maryland, USA. 171 p.  |
| 4. Butin, D. W. 2006. The Limits of Service – Learning in  |
| Higher Education. The Review of Higher Education 29 :  |
| 473 – 498.   |
| 5. Hermanto. 2019. ITS Community Service Program as  |
| Medium to Empower Community in Facing The Era of   |
| Revolution 4.0. IPTEK Journal Proceeding Series 6 : 78 –   |
| 83.  |
| 6. LPM Unsri. 2015. Pedoman Pelaksanaan Kuliah Kerja   |
| Nyata (KKN). Lembaga Pengabdian Kepada Masyarakat  |
| Unsri. Indralaya. 35 h.  |
| 7. Prastowo, J. dan E.A. Suyono. 2007. Buku Pedoman  |
| Kuliah Kerja Nyata Pembelajaran Pemberdayaan   |
| Masyarakat (KKN PPM) Perguruan Tinggi di Indonesia.  |
| Direktoran Penelitian dan Pengabdian Kepada Masyarakat,  |
| Ditjen Dikti, Depdiknas. Jakarta. 127 h.   |
| 8. Research publications related to community service  |
| program.   |
| June 30, 2021  |
|  |





| 145 |  |
|-----|--|
|     |  |

#### Field Practice PER 49216

|              | Module Designation                         | Field Practice  |
|--------------|--|---|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code                                       | PER49216  |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is taught | 7 <sup>th</sup> semester/4 <sup>th</sup> year   |
| 0            | Person responsible for the module          | Advisor Lecturers   |
|              | Language                                   | Indonesian  |
|              | Relation to curriculum                     | Compulsory Course   |
| D            | Teaching methods                           | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)   |
|              |  | 2. The class size 30-75 students per class  |
|              | We delete al (in al. Constant la serve     | 3. Total hours practical is 204.00 hours per semester   |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | Workload (incl. Contact hours,             | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2  |
|              | self-study hours)                          | <ul><li>x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester</li><li>2. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per</li></ul> |
|              |  | semester  |
| L            | Credit points                              | 3 credits (equivalent with 8.31 ECTS)   |
|              | Required and recommended                   | Passed PER 31116  |
|              | prerequisite for joining the module        |   |
| E            | Module objectives/intended                 | 1. Understand and be able to master the theoretical concepts  |
|              | learning outcomes                          | of plant cultivation problems and be able to manage and   |
|              |  | solve problems in the field.  |
|              |  | 2. Capable of conducting plant cultivation practices and  |
| ТТ           |  | collaborating with teams from various scientific  |
| H            |  | backgrounds.  |
|              |  | 3. Capable of conducting basic research on the development and implementation of plant cultivation science and                  |
| A            |  | technology based on scientific methodologies to generate  |
|              |  | specific plant cultivation ideas or recommendations.  |
| NT           |  | 4. Capable of writing research results as mentioned above in the form of scientific articles and present them in                |
| Ν            |  | scientific forums.  |
|              | Content                                    | 1. Choose of field practice crop commodities (annual crops,   |
| D            |  | or perennial crops).  |
| D            |  | 2. Get the location of field practice activities  |
|              |  | (agricultural/plantation institutions, agro-industrial  |
| D            |  | companies, agrochemical companies, or the location of   |
| B            |  | certain plant cultivation).   |
|              |  | 3. Choose the aspects of plant cultivation that will become   |
|              |  | the topic of field practice activities.   |
| U            |  | 4. Preparation of proposals for the implementation of field practice activities.  |
|              |  | 5. Collect early data and information related to the topic of   |
| Ο            |  | field practice activities.  |
|              |  | 6. Conducting interviews with competent respondents on the topic of field practice activities                                   |
|              |  | the topic of field practice activities.   |
| K            |  |   |



| M       7. Following hands-on practice in the field regarding the topic of field practice activities.         8. Collect and analyze data and information, interview results, and documentation of field practice activities.         9. Preparation of reports on field practice activities.         10. Completion of field practice activities.         10. Completion of field practice activities.         10. Completion of field practice activities.         11. Completion of field practice activity reports.         12. Examination forms         13. Essays questions         2. Practical works         3. Writing Case Paper         4. Oral presentation         14. Essays questions         2. Practical works         3. Writing Case Paper         4. Oral presentation         12. Barelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.         14. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 540 p.         15. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.         16. Krishnaprathy, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. CRC Press. 356 p.         17. Fraing System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.         18. Sienists. Wiley. 272 p. </th <th></th> <th>ALAT PENGAN</th> <th></th>  |              | ALAT PENGAN            |   |
|---|--------------|------------------------|---|
| <ul> <li>M</li> <li>8. Collect and analyze data and information, interview results, and documentation of field practice activities.</li> <li>9. Preparation of reports on field practice activities 10. Completion of field practice activities</li> <li>10. Completion of field practice activity reports.</li> <li>Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination <ol> <li>Essays questions</li> <li>Practical works</li> <li>Writing Case Paper</li> <li>Oral presentation</li> </ol> </li> <li>U Reading list <ol> <li>Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.</li> <li>Diris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>H</li> <li>A</li> <li>N</li> <li>N&lt;</li></ol></li></ul>                                   |              |                        |   |
| O       results, and documentation of field practice activities.         9. Preparation of reports on field practice activities.         10. Completion of field practice activities         10. Completion of field practice activities         11. Essays questions         2. Practical works         3. Writing Case Paper         4. Oral presentation         Media employed         LCD, whiteboard, websites         Reading list         1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.         12. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.         3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.         4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.         4. Solution. Oxford University Press. 576 p.         6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.         7. Rana, S. S. and R. Singh. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture, Department of Agronomy. College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.         8. Vero, S. E. 2021. FieldWork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Sol Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.         9. Research publications related to field research.   |              |                        | 1 I   |
| O       results, and documentation of field practice activities.         9. Preparation of reports on field practice activities.         10. Completion of field practice activities         10. Completion of field practice activities         11. Essays questions         2. Practical works         3. Writing Case Paper         4. Oral presentation         Media employed         LCD, whiteboard, websites         Reading list         1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.         12. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.         3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.         4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.         4. Solution. Oxford University Press. 576 p.         6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.         7. Rana, S. S. and R. Singh. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture, Department of Agronomy. College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.         8. Vero, S. E. 2021. FieldWork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Sol Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.         9. Research publications related to field research.   | $\mathbf{M}$ |                        |   |
| O10. Completion of field practice activity reports.Examination formsQuiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination<br>1. Essays questions<br>2. Practical works<br>3. Writing Case Paper<br>4. Oral presentationUMedia employedLCD, whiteboard, websitesReading list1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A<br>Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork.<br>Georgetown University Press. 144 p.L2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment<br>and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.H4.5. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management<br>of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.H5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4th<br>Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.H7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2015. Principles and Practices<br>of Agronomy, Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.N8. <th></th> <th></th> <th>results, and documentation of field practice activities.</th>  |              |                        | results, and documentation of field practice activities.  |
| Examination forms       Quiz, Mid-terms and Final Examination         1. Essays questions       2. Practical works         3. Writing Case Paper       4. Oral presentation         Media employed       LCD, whiteboard, websites         Reading list       1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.         L       2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.         3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.         4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.         H       S. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.         6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.         7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.         8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.         9. Research publications related to field research.   |              |                        | 9. Preparation of reports on field practice activities    |
| D       1. Essays questions         2. Practical works       3. Writing Case Paper         4. Oral presentation       4. Oral presentation         U       Media employed       LCD, whiteboard, websites         Reading list       1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.         L       2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.         3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.         4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.         H       6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.         7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.         N       8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.         9. Research publications related to field research.   | $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | 10. Completion of field practice activity reports.        |
| D       2. Practical works         3. Writing Case Paper       4. Oral presentation         Wedia employed       LCD, whiteboard, websites         Reading list       1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.         L       2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.         3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.         H       4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.         F. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.         A       7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.         N       8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.         9. Research publications related to field research.  |              | Examination forms      |   |
| <ul> <li>J Writing Case Paper</li> <li>4. Oral presentation</li> <li>Media employed</li> <li>LCD, whiteboard, websites</li> <li>Reading list</li> <li>1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.</li> <li>2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Sigh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>N</li> <l< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>• 1</th></l<></ul> |              |                        | • 1   |
| <ul> <li>3. Writing Case Fapel <ul> <li>4. Oral presentation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Media employed</li> <li>LCD, whiteboard, websites</li> </ul> <li>Reading list <ul> <li>1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.</li> <li>2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul></li>   | D            |                        | 2. Practical works  |
| UMedia employedLCD, whiteboard, websitesReading list1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A<br>Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork.<br>Georgetown University Press. 144 p.L2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment<br>and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management<br>of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.H4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices<br>for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House.<br>436 p.H5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4th<br>Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.A7. Rana, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices<br>of Agronomy, Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.N8. Yero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.9. Research publications related to field research.   |              |                        | 3. Writing Case Paper                                     |
| <ul> <li>Reading list</li> <li>1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.</li> <li>2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  |              |                        | 4. Oral presentation                                      |
| <ul> <li>Heading itst</li> <li>Finderov, D. 2017. The Field Researcher is Handbook. A Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork. Georgetown University Press. 144 p.</li> <li>Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>   | ТТ           | Media employed         | LCD, whiteboard, websites                                 |
| <ul> <li>L</li> <li>B</li> <li>Georgetown University Press. 144 p.</li> <li>Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment<br/>and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management<br/>of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices<br/>for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House.<br/>436 p.</li> <li>Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup><br/>Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices<br/>of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to<br/>Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department<br/>of Agronomy, College of Agriculture. OEK HPKV,<br/>Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br/>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br/>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  | U            | Reading list           | 1. Danelo, D. J. 2017. The Field Researcher's Handbook: A |
| <ul> <li>L</li> <li>2. Dris, R., I.A. Khan and R. Niskanen. 2002. Environment<br/>and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>3. Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management<br/>of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices<br/>for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House.<br/>436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup><br/>Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices<br/>of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to<br/>Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department<br/>of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV,<br/>Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br/>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br/>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  |              |                        | Guide to The Art and Science of Professional Fieldwork.   |
| <ul> <li>and Crop Production. CRC Press. 360 p.</li> <li>Jones, Jr., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  | -            |                        |   |
| <ul> <li>B. Jones, J., J. B. 2003. Agronomic Handbook, Management of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  |              |                        |   |
| <ul> <li>D</li> <li>D</li> <li>Of Crops, Soils, and Their Fertility. CRC Press. 450 p.</li> <li>4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>   |              |                        | 1 1   |
| <ul> <li>H</li> <li>A</li> <li>N</li> <li>D</li> <li>4. Krishnaprabu, S. 2020. Agronomic Management Practices for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House. 436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  |              |                        |   |
| <ul> <li>H</li> <li>A</li> <li>N</li> <li>D</li> <li>for Field Crop Production. Satish Serial Publishing House.<br/>436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup><br/>Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices<br/>of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to<br/>Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department<br/>of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV,<br/>Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br/>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br/>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>   | E            |                        |   |
| <ul> <li>H</li> <li>A</li> <li>A</li> <li>N</li> <li>D</li> <li>436 p.</li> <li>5. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>   |              |                        |   |
| <ul> <li>H</li> <li>S. Pratley, J. 2003. Principles of Field Crop Production. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>   |              |                        | -   |
| <ul> <li>H</li> <li>Edition. Oxford University Press. 576 p.</li> <li>6. Singh, S. S. and R. Singh. 2015. Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  |              |                        | -   |
| <ul> <li>A</li> <li>B</li> <li>A</li> <li>A</li> <li>B</li> <li>Constrained by the second state of the</li></ul>  |              |                        |   |
| <ul> <li>A of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers. 348 p.</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment, and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  | H            |                        | •   |
| <ul> <li>A</li> <li>7. Rana, S. S. and S. C. Negi. 2018. Practical Guide to<br/>Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department<br/>of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV,<br/>Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br/>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br/>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>9. Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>  |              |                        |   |
| <ul> <li>Farming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department<br/>of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV,<br/>Palampur, India. 82 p.</li> <li>Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br/>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br/>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.</li> <li>Research publications related to field research.</li> </ul>   |              |                        |   |
| NParming System and Sustainable Agriculture. Department<br>of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV,<br>Palampur, India. 82 p.N8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.D9. Research publications related to field research.  | A            |                        |   |
| NPalampur, India. 82 p.8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.9. Research publications related to field research.  |              |                        |   |
| N       8. Vero, S. E. 2021. Fieldwork Ready, An Introductory<br>Guide to Field Research for Agriculture, Environment,<br>and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.         D       9. Research publications related to field research.  |              |                        |   |
| D 9. Research publications related to field research.   | N            |                        |   |
| D and Soil Scientists. Wiley. 272 p.<br>9. Research publications related to field research.   |              |                        |   |
| 9. Research publications related to field research.   |              |                        | e , , ,   |
|   | D            |                        | · ·   |
| Date of fast amendment Julie 50, 2021   |              | Data of last amondment | ·   |
|   |              | Date of last amendment | Julie 50, 2021  |





# Research Project PER49316

|              | Module Designation  | Research Project   |
|--------------|---|--|
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Code  | PER49316   |
|              | Semester (s) in which the module is                               | 7 <sup>th</sup> semester/4 <sup>th</sup> year  |
|              | taught  |  |
| Ο            | Person responsible for the module                                 | Advisor Lecturers  |
|              | Language  | Indonesian   |
|              | Relation to curriculum  | Compulsory Course  |
| D            | Teaching methods  | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
|              |   | 2. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|              |   | 3. Total hours practical is 408.00 hours per semester  |
| U            | Workload (incl. Contact hours,                                    | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |
|              | self-study hours)   | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|              |   | 2. Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per   |
| L            | Credit a sinte  | semester   |
|              | Credit points   | 6 credits (equivalent with 16.47 ECTS)<br>Passed PER 31116   |
|              | Required and recommended  | Passed PER 51110   |
| E            | prerequisite for joining the module<br>Module objectives/intended | 1. Capable to browse and study the literature to gain insight  |
|              | learning outcomes   | into research topic and determine the research topic to be   |
|              | learning outcomes   | carried out based on the interests.  |
|              |   | <ol> <li>Capable to prepare the research plan proposals.</li> </ol>  |
|              |   | 3. Capable to present the research plan proposal in a  |
| H            |   | discussion forum followed by conducting the research   |
|              |   | experiment in accordance with the proposals that have  |
|              |   | been prepared.   |
| A            |   | 4. Capable to solve the problems occurred during the   |
|              |   | research, perform data analysis, and analyze the research  |
|              |   | data result and prepare research report in the form of a   |
| Ν            |   | thesis.  |
|              |   | 5. Capable to present thesis in the forum and defend and it in   |
|              |   | front of the examiner.   |
| D            | Content   | 1. Study the literature to gain insight into research topic.   |
|              |   | 2. Determining the research topic to be carried out.   |
|              |   | 3. Study the literature to deepen knowledge about the topic  |
| B            |   | of research to be carried out.   |
|              |   | 4. Preparation of the research plan proposals to be carried  |
|              |   | out.   |
|              |   | 5. Implementation of research plan proposal discussion.  |
| U            |   | 6. Carrying out research in accordance with the proposals  |
|              |   | that have been prepared.   |
|              |   | <ol> <li>Processing and analysis of research data.</li> <li>Presenting research reports in the form of a thesis and</li> </ol> |
|              |   | defending it in front of the examiner.   |
|              | Examination forms   | 1. Essays questions  |
|              |   | 2. Practical works   |
| K            |   |  |



| 5111         |                        |   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              | Reading list           | 1. Research publications related to research project. |
|              | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |
| M            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        |   |
| 0            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| D            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| ТТ           |                        |   |
| U            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| L            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| E            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| Ħ            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| A            |                        |   |
| A            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| N            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| D            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| B            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| $\mathbf{}$  |                        |   |
| 0            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        |   |
| 0            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
| K            |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |
|              |                        |   |



| 149 |  |
|-----|--|
|     |  |

|                 | Seminar PER 49416<br>Module Designation | Seminar  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Μ               | Code                                    | PER 49416  |
| .VI             | Semester (s) in which the module is     | 7 <sup>th</sup> semester/4 <sup>th</sup> year  |
|                 | taught                                  | 7 semester/4 year  |
| $\mathbf{\cap}$ | Person responsible for the module       | Advisor Lecturers  |
| U               | Language                                | Indonesian   |
|                 | Relation to curriculum                  | Compulsory Course  |
|                 | Teaching methods                        | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review)  |
| D               | Teaching methods                        | 2. The class size 30-75 students per class   |
|                 |   | 3. Contact hours for lecture are 1.67 hours per semester   |
|                 |   | 1. Total hours practical is 408.00 hours per semester  |
| U               | Workload (incl. Contact hours,          | 1. Structured assignment (i.e.: article reading and review): 2   |
|                 | self-study hours)                       | x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per semester   |
|                 | sen-study nours)                        | <ol> <li>Self-study: 2 x 60 minutes per week or 24 hours per</li> </ol>  |
| L               |   | semester   |
|                 | Credit points                           | 1 credit (equivalent with 1.03 ECTS)   |
|                 | Required and recommended                | Passed PER 31116   |
| E               | · ·                                     | rasseu FER 51110   |
|                 | prerequisite for joining the module     | 1 Canable to gether information and knowledge through a  |
|                 | Module objectives/intended              | 1. Capable to gather information and knowledge through a scientific forum.   |
|                 | learning outcomes                       | <ol> <li>Capable to study literature, analyze research data and</li> </ol>   |
|                 |   | 2. Capable to study interature, analyze research data and<br>prepare article manuscript based on the data.           |
| H               |   | 3. Capable to prepare presentation slides based on research  |
| <b>U</b>        |   | result to present it in front of the forum.  |
|                 |   | <ol> <li>Capable to have critical thinking and sharpen public</li> </ol>   |
| A               |   | speaking skills through presenting in a scientific forum.  |
| A               | Content                                 | 1. Attend and participate in a number of seminars conducted  |
|                 | Content                                 | by other students.   |
| NT              |   | <ol> <li>Study research literatures.</li> </ol>  |
|                 |   | <ol> <li>Study research interatures.</li> <li>Prepare articles from the results of research that has been</li> </ol> |
|                 |   | carried out.   |
|                 |   | 4. Present the research result in a students' forum attended   |
| D               |   | by advisor and examiner.   |
|                 |   | 5. Evaluate articles based on suggestions and input given  |
|                 |   | during the forum.  |
| B               | Examination forms                       | Presentation   |
|                 |   | 1. Anonymous. 2018. Seminar Presentation, Intensive  |
|                 | Reading list                            |  |
| $\mathbf{\cap}$ |   | Academic Program. Higher Education Language and  |
| U               |   | Presentation support (HELPS). University of Technology   |
|                 |   | Sidney. NSW, Australia. 55 p   |
| $\mathbf{O}$    |   | 2. Bhavan, A. 2016. Guideline for Planning and Conducting  |
|                 |   | Seminar. Development Circle, Directorate of Forests,   |
|                 |   | Government of West Bengal. 12 p.   |
| 17              |   | 3. Notohadiprawiro, T. 1984. Hakekat Seminar dan Tesis   |
| K               |   | dalam Kurikulum Pendidikan Tinggi Untuk Landasan   |

| ASIIN        |                        | 150   |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
|              |                        | Penyusunan Metode dan Teknik Pembimbingan. Makalah        |
| ъл           |                        | Kegiatan PPPT – UGM Sub-Perbaikan Metode Mengajar         |
| $\mathbf{M}$ |                        | Th 1982/1983, 12 Mei 1984. 23 h.                          |
|              |                        | 4. Russel, L. and M. Munter. 2011. Guide Presentations.   |
|              |                        | Third Edition. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River. New     |
| $\mathbf{O}$ |                        | Jersey, USA.  |
|              |                        | 5. Somebody, M. 2020. Seminar Paper, How to Write         |
|              |                        | Academic Paper. Dresden University Technology.            |
| D            |                        | Dresden. 28 p.  |
|              |                        | 6. Tiberius, R. and I. Silver. 2001. Guidelines for       |
|              |                        | Conducting Workshops and Seminars That Activity           |
| TT           |                        | Engage Participants. University of Toronto, Canada. 40 p. |
| U            |                        | 7. Yuzal, I., A. Wardhana, H. Hasan, J. Jebusua dan W.    |
|              |                        | Nikson. 2011. Panduan Praktis Seminar. Raja Grafindo      |
|              |                        | Persada. Jakarta. 230 h.                                  |
|              |                        | 8. Research publications related to research project.     |
|              | Date of last amendment | June 30, 2021   |

A